

EDITOR: _____	CONFIDENTIAL	
---------------	--------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000  
COMMUNITY AND FACILITY  
PEOPLE CHARACTERISTICS  
BOOK I

SECTIONS : LK, LSBD, LSPM, K, A, B, C, D, E, G, I, J, PMKD, SW, GE, JPS, PN, FP, CP

COMMID00

NAME OF DESA/KELURAHAN : \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK I INTERVIEW

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III	<b>CK.1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language ?  Other _____  <b>CK.2.</b> Other language used (if any):  Other _____	<b>Interview language code :</b> 00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar 13. Nias 14. Palembang 15. Sumbawa 16. Toraja 17. Lahat 18. Other South Sumatra 19. Betawi 20. Lampung 96. No other 91. Other _____		
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH				
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE				
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE				
INTERVIEW RESULTS	____	____	____				
INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE		FP5. EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR		FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR		FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS	
1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused		1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected _____ 4. Not edited _____		Yes      No a. Observed .....1      3 b. Edited .....1      3		1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____	

## SECTION LK : CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
LK01.	Province_____	____
LK02.	Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____	____
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	____
LK04.	Village/Urban Township _____	____
LK05.	Region: 1. Urban      2. Rural	____

SUPERVISION:		CODE
<b>LK15.</b>	Name of Interviewer : _____	_____
<b>LK16.</b>	Name of Editor : _____	_____
<b>LK17.</b>	Name of Local Supervisor : _____	_____
<b>LK18.</b>	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator: _____	_____
<b>LK19.</b>	Name of Field Coordinator : _____	_____

VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP ADDRESS					
<b>LK07b.</b>	Location of EA center :	a. Latitude	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup>	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		b. Longitude	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup>	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>LK07c.</b>	Location of Village Leader's Office :	a. Latitude	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup>	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		b. Longitude	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup>	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>LK08.</b>	a. Address	:	<input type="text"/>		
	b.	:	<input type="text"/>		
	c. Description of location	:	<input type="text"/>		
	d. Postal code	:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>LK09.</b>	Telephone number	:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
			a. code		b. number

SECTION LSBD : VILLAGE MIDWIFE SAMPLING SHEET

<b>LSBD1.</b> Is there a Village Midwife (Bidan Desa) located in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No .....3
<b>LSBD2.</b> In this village, who is responsible for the implementation of the JPS Health programs? In particular, the funds for PMT, the Posyandu Revitalization Program, and the distribution of health cards?	Village Midwife.....A Midwife (who practices in Puskesmas) .....B No JPS Program.....W Other, mention _____ H
<b>LSBD3.</b> What is the name and address of the Village Midwife or the alternative respondent (FROM LSBD2) in this village who is the most influential in the implementation of the JPS programs?	Name _____ Address _____ _____ _____

INTERVIEWER NOTE : IF ANSWER TO LSBD2 IS “A”, COMPLETE THE JPS-BK BOOK WITH THE VILLAGE MIDWIFE. IF LSBD2 IS “B” COMPLETE JPS-BK BOOK AND THE PUSKESMAS BOOK WITH THE MIDWIFE WHO PRACTICES IN PUSKESMAS. IF ANSWER TO LSBD2 IS “C” COMPLETE THE JPS-BK BOOK WITH THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED IN LSBD3.

SECTION LSPM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION SAMPLING SHEET

THE FOLLOWING TABLES SHOULD BE COMPLETED WITH NAMES OF POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS PROVIDED BY THE HEAD/STAFF OF DESA/KELURAHAN. WRITE DOWN THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS IN THE FIRST TABLE FOR COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE PRESENTLY BEING CONDUCTED IN THE DESA/KELURAHAN. IF THERE ARE NO ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE BEING CONDUCTED AT PRESENT, ASK ABOUT COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED IN THE PAST, AND WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF THE POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS FOR THOSE ACTIVITIES AND THE NAME OF THE ACTIVITIES IN THE SECOND TABLE.

A.11 First Choice Respondent List

A respondent presently active in the planning, management, or implementation of a community development activity, such as in water and sanitation, health, education, household economics, infrastructure development or the environment.

Potential Respondent's Name	Activity	Address	Rank
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

A.12 Second Choice Respondent List

A repondent previously active in the planning, management, or implementation of a community development activity (such as in water and sanitation, health, education, household economics, infrastructure development or the environment) that no longer exists at the time of the interview.

Potential Respondent's Name	Activity	Address	Rank
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

IF THE LIST OF RESPONDENTS HAS MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, THE ACTIVIST RESPONDENT SHOULD BE SELECTED AT RANDOM. THE RANDOM SELECTION IS DONE BY WRITING DOWN EACH RESPONDENT'S NAME ON A SMALL PIECE OF PAPER AND DRAW RANDOMLY. WRITE THE ORDER OF THE DRAW ON THE RANK COLUMN. THE FIRST RANKED RESPONDENT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. IF THE FIRST RANKED RESPONDENT IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE SECOND RANKED SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED, AND SO ON. IF THE LIST CONTAINS ONLY ONE NAME, THEN THE NAME IS AUTOMATICALLY SELECTED AS THE ACTIVIST RESPONDENT.

**SECTION K : RESPONDENT’S IDENTITY**

Now, we would like some information about who we should contact in this village/township regarding the following information.

SECTION	INFORMATION ON	NAME OF POTENTIAL RESPONDENT
A	Transportation	_____
B	Electricity Availability	_____
C	Sanitation and Water Resources	_____
D	Agriculture and Industry	_____
E	History	_____
G	Credits	_____
I	School Existence	_____
J	Health Care Existence	_____
PMKD	People’s Participation	_____
SW	Social Welfare	_____
GE	Economic Disturbances	_____
JPS	Safety Nets (JPS) Programs	_____
PN	Perception on Regional Autonomy	_____

SECTION K : RESPONDENT’S IDENTITY

	RESPONDENT A	RESPONDENT B	RESPONDENT C	RESPONDENT D	RESPONDENT E	RESPONDENT F
	IR1.	IR2.	IR3.	IR4.	IR5.	IR6.
1. Name of Respondent :						
1a. Position in the village :	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08
2. Age :	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
2a. Length of tenure in positions :	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year
3. INTERVIEWER CHECK : SEX OF RESPONDENT	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3
3a. Highest level of education attended :						
4. Highest class completed :	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96
5. Length of time lived in the village :	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township

	RESPONDENT G	RESPONDENT H	RESPONDENT I	RESPONDENT J	RESPONDENT K	RESPONDENT L
	IR7.	IR8.	IR9.	IR10.	IR11.	IR12.
1. Name of Respondent :						
1a. Position in the village :	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08
2. Age :	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
2a. Length of tenure in positions :	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year	/ Month Year
3. INTERVIEWER CHECK : SEX OF RESPONDENT	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3
3a. Highest level of education attended :						
4. Highest class completed :	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98 96
5. Length of time lived in the village :	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township	1. Year Month 6. Don't live in the village/township

Code for position in village:  
01. Village/township heads  
02. Village secretary  
03. Head of Government Administration  
04. Head of Village Development  
05. Head of Welfare  
06. Head of Financial Matters  
07. Head of General Affairs  
08. Other, mention

Codes for last level of education:  
01. No school/not yet in school  
02. Elementary school  
03. Junior High - General  
04. Junior High - Vocational  
05. High School - General  
06. High School - Vocational  
60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)  
61. University S1 (Bachelor)  
62. University S2 (Masters)  
63. University S3 (Doctorate)

11. Kejar Paket A (Adult Educ. A)  
12. Kejar Paket B (Adult Educ. B)  
13. Open Univeristy  
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)  
72. Islamic Elementary School  
(Madrasah Ibtidaiyah)  
73. Islamic Junior/Senior High School  
(Madrasah Tsanawiyah)  
90. Kindergarten  
98. DON'T KNOW  
10. Other, mention

Code for highest class completed:  
Never completed class 1..... 00  
1 ..... 01  
2 ..... 02  
3 ..... 03  
4 ..... 04  
5 ..... 05  
6 ..... 06  
Graduated ..... 07  
No school ..... 96  
DON'T KNOW ..... 98

SECTION A : TRANSPORTATION

Now, we would like to ask about the transportation facilities in this village.  
INTERVIEWER NOTE: THE OFFICE OF THE HEAD OF VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP IS THE REFERENCE POINT CONCERNING DISTANCE.

(ATYPE)	A0.	A1.	A2.	A3.	A4.
	Is the location	Distance from the office of the head of village	Type of transportation usually used	Time of one way transportation	Amount of one way costs
A. Nearest bus stop, terminal, (for vehicles with four wheels) or pier	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
A1. Terminal for vehicles with 3 wheels or non motorized vehicles	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
B. Nearest market	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
C. Nearest public telephone/telephone office	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
D. Nearest post office/Expedition office	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
F. Nearest Bank or other formal financial institution	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
G. District Capital Center (Kabupaten/Kolamadya)	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 ↓	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.
H. Provincial Capital Center	Outside Village ..... 3 In the Village..... 1 → A6	1.   , Kilometers 8. DON'T KNOW	01   02   03   04   05 06   07   08   09   10 11   12_____	Hour Minute	,      Rp.

- A2 :
01. Trains

02. Four wheeled motor vehicles

03. Three wheeled motor vehicles

04. Two wheeled motor vehicles

05. Dokar/cidomo (buggy)

06. Becak (pedicab)

07. Bicycles

08. Large motor boats

09. Motor boats

10. Non-motor boat

11. On foot

12. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION A : TRANSPORTATION

A6. Is there any public three wheeled or four wheeled or motor boat service in this village?	No ..... 3 → A7 Yes ..... 1
A6a. In what year did the first public motor vehicle service start operating?	Years [ ][ ] ..... 1 → A8 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A6b. For how many years has this service been operating?	[ ][ ] Years ..... 1 → A8 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → A8
A7. In what year did the nearest public transportation service to this village start to operate?	Year [ ][ ][ ][ ] ..... 1 → A8 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A7a. For how many years has this service been opearting?	[ ][ ] Years..... 1 → A8 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A8. What is the predominant type of road in this village?	Asphalt or cement roads..... 01 Paved road (with stones, pebbles, etc.) . 02 Dirt roads . ..... 03 Rivers ..... 05 Lake... ..... 06 Marshes... ..... 07 Sea..... 08 Other, ..... 09
A.9 In this last year, how many months was the main road/water way able to be traveled by motor vehicle?	[ ][ ] months ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

RESPONDA. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION A	A B C D E F G H I J K L
--	-------------------------



SECTION B : AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY

Now, we would like to ask you about the availability of electricity in this village.

<b>B1.</b> Is there any electricity available in this village?	No ..... 3 → <b>SECTION C</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>B1a.</b> What percent of the households in this village use electricity?	<u>    </u> percent ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

(BTYPE)	B2.	B3.	B4.	B5.	B6.
	Does [...] supply any electricity in this village?	What year did [...] become available?	How many years has electricity been available from [...] in this village/township?	For how many hours each day is electricity from said source available?	In the last year, how often did the electricity blackout?
1. PLN (State Electricity Company)	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____
2. Local government/government agencies	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____
3. Private corporation/cooperatives	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____
4. Individual generator	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____
5. Public self-reliant agencies	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____
6. Other _____	3. No ↓ <b>B7</b> 1. Yes	1. Year <u>    </u> → <b>B5</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <u>    </u> Years 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u> Hours	00    01    02    03 04    05    06_____

B6. :  
00. Never  
01. Everyday, at least once a day  
02. Every week, at least once a week

03. Every two weeks, at least once every two weeks  
04. Every month, at least once a month  
05. In the rainy season

06. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

<b>B7.</b> Of the above electricity sources, please mention the <b>one</b> main source:	PLN (State Electricity Company) .....01 Local Government/Government Agency .....02 Private Corporation/Cooperative.....03 Individual Generators.....04 Public Self-reliance Agency .....05 Other, please mention these items _____ 06
---	--

<b>B7a.</b> Generally, what quantity of electricity is available for this village?	450 watt ..... 1 900 watt ..... 2 Other ..... 3
--	---

<b>RESPONDB. INTERVIEWER NOTES:</b> CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION B	<b>A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L</b>
---	---

SECTION C : WATER SOURCE AND SANITATION

We want to ask about water resources and sanitation in this village/township.

C0.	C1.	C2.	C4.
WATER SOURCE	Where does the village population get water for drinking and cooking?	Among the aforementioned water sources for drinking and cooking sources, which is the predominant source?	Among the aforementioned water sources for bathing and washing water source, which is the predominant source?
1a. Piped water directly to the house	1. Yes                      3. No	1a	1a
1b. Piped water from a public hydrant/stand pipe	1. Yes                      3. No	1b	1b
1c. Piped water purchased from a vendor	1. Yes                      3. No	1(c_drink)	1(c_bathe)
2. Pump water (electrical/manual)	1. Yes                      3. No	2	2
3. Well water	1. Yes                      3. No	3	3
4. Spring water	1. Yes                      3. No	4	4
5. Rain water	1. Yes                      3. No	5	5
6. River water	1. Yes                      3. No	6	6
7. Lake water	1. Yes                      3. No	7	7
9. Mineral water (purchased)	1. Yes                      3. No	9	
8a. Other, drinking and cooking water, please mention _____	1. Yes                      3. No	8a	
8b. Other, bathing and washing water, please mention _____	1. Yes                      3. No		8b

C5. INTERVIEW CHECK : IS THERE A 1 CIRCLED ON LINE 1a OR 1b IN C.1?	Yes .....1 → C6 No .....3 → C10
---	------------------------------------

SECTION C : WATER SOURCE AND SANITATION

<b>C6.</b> In what year was the piped water system/PAM introduced into this village?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → <b>C6a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>C6_1.</b> For how many years has there been piped water system in this village?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>C6a.</b> What is the <b>main water source</b> for the piped water system/PAM that flows in the village?	Spring..... 01 Lake ..... 02 Rain ..... 03 River ..... 04 Ground water ..... 05 DON'T KNOW ..... 98 Other, mention ..... 95
<b>C7.</b> In the last year, have there been disruptions in the water service?	No ..... 3 → <b>C10</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>C8.</b> How often?	Everyday, at least once a day ..... 01 Every week, at least once a week ..... 02 Every two weeks, at least once every two weeks..... 03 Every month, at least once a month ..... 04 In the dry season ..... 05 Other, mention ..... 06
<b>C10.</b> Are water needs for drinking and cooking met every dry season in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>C13.</b> Is there any system of sewage channels/gutters in this village?	No ..... 3 → <b>C16</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>C14.</b> In what year did the sewage system become available?	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → <b>C15</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>C14a.</b> How many years has the sewage system been available in this village?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>C15.</b> Do all the households in the village use the sewage system ?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>C16a</b> No ..... 3

<b>C16.</b> In what places do the households in this village dispose of their households sewage? <b>(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Drainage ditch (flowing) ..... A Drainage ditch (stagnant) ..... B Water disposal pits ..... C Disposed into rivers ..... D Thrown away beside/behind the house..... E Other, please mention ..... F
---	---

SECTION C : WATER SOURCE AND SANITATION

C16a.	C17.	C18.
TOILET FACILITIES	Where does the village population defecate?	Among the aforementioned places which is the predominant one?
A. Private toilet with septic tank	1. Yes                      3. No	1
B. Private toilet without septic tank	1. Yes                      3. No	2
C. Common toilet shared with neighbors	1. Yes                      3. No	3
D. Public lavatory (MCK)	1. Yes                      3. No	4
E. In the river/gutter	1. Yes                      3. No	5
F. In the garden/field	1. Yes                      3. No	6
G. Other, mention _____	1. Yes                      3. No	7

C18a.	C19.	C19a1.
VARIOUS TYPES OF GARBAGE DISPOSALS	Where does the village population dispose of garbage?	Among the aforementioned places which is the predominant one?
A. Disposed in garbage cans/barrels, carried away by sanitation worker	1. Yes                      3. No	1                      → C20a
B. Burnt	1. Yes                      3. No	2                      → C22
C. Thrown into the river	1. Yes                      3. No	3                      → C22
D. Dumped onto the yards/in the garden, let decompose	1. Yes                      3. No	4                      → C22
E. Thrown into pits	1. Yes                      3. No	5                      → C22
F. Other, mention _____	1. Yes                      3. No	6                      → C22

C20a. In what year did the garbage start to be collected by sanitation workers?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → C20c 8. DON'T KNOW
C20b. How many years has the garbage been collected by sanitation workers in this village?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 8. DON'T KNOW
C20c. Who manages the garbage collection? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Government ..... A Private group ..... B Public self-reliant agencies ..... C Other, mention ..... D
C21. What is the average monthly cost to have the garbage collected per household?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah per month ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

RESPOND. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION C	A      B      C      D      E      F      G      H      I      J      K      L
--	--

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

Now, we would like to ask about the agriculture and industry in this village.

D0. Are there any crops cultivated by members of this community?	Yes ..... 1 → D2 No ..... 3
D1. INTERVIEWER NOTE : CIRCLE TYPE OF COMMUNITY BASED ON LK05	URBAN ..... 1 → D28 RURAL ..... 2

(D3TYPE)	D3.	D3a.	D4.	D5.	D6.
D2. Mention <b>three main crops</b> cultivated in this village in 1999/2000?	Was there any harvest of [...] in 1999/2000?	INTERVIEWER NOTE: IS [...] AN ANNUAL CROP?	How many times was [...] harvested in this village in 1999/ 2000?	In general, is this crop sold (including bartering) or for personal consumption?	IF RICE IS LISTED IN D.2: What was the variety (type) of rice planted in this village in 1999/2000?
1. _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 → D5 No.....3	_____ times	1. Sold 3. Personal consumption	1. Rice variety _____ 3. Not rice
2. _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 → D5 No.....3	_____ times	1. Sold 3. Personal consumption	1. Rice variety _____ 3. Not rice
3. _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 → D5 No.....3	_____ times	1. Sold 3. Personal consumption	1. Rice variety _____ 3. Not rice

D7. Are there any irrigated ricefields?	No ..... 3 → D8a Yes ..... 1
---	---------------------------------

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

TYPE OF IRRIGATION (D1TYPE)	D8.	D9.
	Is there [...] irrigation in this village?	How many hectares of ricefields in the village are watered by [...] irrigation system?
1. Technical	3 No ↓ 1 Yes	_____.____ Hectares ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
2. Semi technical	3 No ↓ 1 Yes	_____.____ Hectares ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
3. Simple	3 No ↓ 1 Yes	_____.____ Hectares ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

TYPE OF RICE FIELDS (D1TYPE)	D8.	D9.
	Is there [...] ricefields in this village?	How many hectares of [...] ricefields in this village?
4. Rain water	3 No ↓ 1 Yes	_____.____ Hectares ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
5. Tidal	3 No ↓ 1 Yes	_____.____ Hectares ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

D11. Are there any commercial livestock, fishing, or fish pond enterprise in this village?	No ..... 3 → D13 Yes ..... 1
D12. Please mention any kind of fowl, cattle or fish pond that are cultivated!  MENTION ONLY FOUR PROMINENT ONES ON THE SOLID LINE, THEN CIRCLE THE CODE D12 LOCATED BELOW.	A. _____, including : 1 2 3 4 _____ B. _____, including : 1 2 3 4 _____ C. _____, including : 1 2 3 4 _____ D. _____, including : 1 2 3 4 _____
D13. Is there an extension program associated with farming crops (from D2) or livestock enterprise [from D11]?	No ..... 3 → D18A Yes ..... 1

CODE D12 : 1. Fowl 2. Cattle 3. Fish 4. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

(D2TYPE)	D18a.	D18b.	D16.	D17.
<b>D14.</b> Please mention any extension program associated with crops farming or livestock enterprise which was undertaken in this village. Mention these programs beginning with the most recent one, back to 1996.	In what year was the [...] program implemented?	In what year did the [...] program end?	What were the goods/services that were made available/were given by the [...] program?	What crops/livestock were covered in this [...] program?
1. _____ _____ _____	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Credit B. Seeds, new plant varieties C. Fertilizer D. Pest/herb/insecticides E. Information/advice F. Other, mention _____	A. Seasonal plants: _____ B. Hard copies: _____ C. Livestock/fish/fowl: _____ D. Other, mention _____
2. _____ _____ _____	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Credit B. Seeds, new plant varieties C. Fertilizer D. Pest/herb/insecticides E. Information/advice F. Other, mention _____	A. Seasonal plants: _____ B. Hard copies: _____ C. Livestock/fish/fowl: _____ D. Other, mention _____
3. _____ _____ _____	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Credit B. Seeds, new plant varieties C. Fertilizer D. Pest/herb/insecticides E. Information/advice F. Other, mention _____	A. Seasonal plants: _____ B. Hard copies: _____ C. Livestock/fish/fowl: _____ D. Other, mention _____
4. _____ _____ _____	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Credit B. Seeds, new plant varieties C. Fertilizer D. Pest/herb/insecticides E. Information/advice F. Other, mention _____	A. Seasonal plants: _____ B. Hard copies: _____ C. Livestock/fish/fowl: _____ D. Other, mention _____
5. _____ _____ _____	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ / ____ Month Year 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Credit B. Seeds, new plant varieties C. Fertilizer D. Pest/herb/insecticides E. Information/advice F. Other, mention _____	A. Seasonal plants: _____ B. Hard copies: _____ C. Livestock/fish/fowl: _____ D. Other, mention _____

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

D18.A. WAGES OF FARM LABORER FOR THE FOLLOWING CROP: .....[COMPLETE WITH ANSWER FROM D2, LINE 1]

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF D18a = “NONE” SKIP TO D28

D19. (CROP1)				D20. (CROP1)	D21. (CROP1)
How much are the current wages for the farm laborers, according to the type of work and the type of laborer?				Is the type of work usually given by piece to the workers in this village?	How many rupiah on average are paid for each hectare of [...] work?
Type of work	D19A. Adult males	D19B. Adult females	D19C. Children		
1. Tiling the field	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D19 COLUMN A ROW 2	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
2. Planting	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D19 COLUMN A ROW 3	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
3. Weeding	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D19 COLUMN A ROW 4	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
4. Harvesting	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D21a	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter

D21a. Is there a tradition of share-cropping (this crop) in this village?	No..... 3 → D18A (CROP2) Yes..... 1
D21b. How is the harvest usually shared in this village? (COMPLETE WITH A LABORER/LANDOWNER RATIO. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE FOURTH MEANS ONE PART OF LABOR FOUR FIFTH FOR THE LANDOWNER)	a. [ ] to b. [ ] labor landowner
D21c. If this shared harvest originated from one hectare land/rice field, what would be the rupiah equivalent of this share profit?	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rupiah/Hectares



SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

D18A. WAGES OF FARM LABORER FOR THE FOLLOWING CROP: .....[COMPLETE WITH ANSWER FROM D2, LINE 2]

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF D21d = “NONE” SKIP TO D28

D19. (CROP2)				D20. (CROP2)	D21. (CROP2)
How much are the current wages for the farm laborers, according to the type of work and the type of laborer?				Is the type of work usually given by piece to the workers in this village?	How many rupiah on average are paid for each hectare of [...] work?
Type of work	D19A. Adult males	D19B. Adult females	D19C. Children		
1. Tiling the field	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D22 COLUMN A ROW 2	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
2. Planting	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D22 COLUMN A ROW 3	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
3. Weeding	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D22 COLUMN A ROW 4	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
4. Harvesting	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D24a	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter

D21a. Is there a tradition of share-cropping (this crop) in this village?	No ..... 3 → D18A (CROP3) Yes ..... 1
D21b. How is the harvest usually shared in this village? (COMPLETE WITH A LABORER/LANDOWNER RATIO. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE TO FOUR MEANS ONE FIFTH FOR THE LABOR, FOUR FIFTH FOR THE LANDOWNER.	a. [ ] to b. [ ] labor landowner
D21c. If this shared harvest originated from one hectare land/rice field, what would be the rupiah equivalent of this share profit?	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rupiah/Hectares

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

D18A. WAGES OF FARM LABORER FOR THE FOLLOWING CROP: .....[COMPLETE WITH ANSWER FROM D2, LINE 3]

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF D24d = “NONE” SKIP TO D28

D19. (CROP3)				D20. (CROP3)	D21. (CROP3)
How much are the current wages for the farm laborers, according to the type of work and the type of laborer?				Is the type of work usually given by piece to the workers in this village?	How many rupiah on average are paid for each hectare of [...] work?
Type of work	D19A. Adult males	D19B. Adult females	D19C. Children		
1. Tiling the field	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D25 COLUMN A ROW 2	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
2. Planting	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D25 COLUMN A ROW 3	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
3. Weeding	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D25 COLUMN A ROW 4	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter
4. Harvesting	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	3. No            1. Yes ↓ D27a	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 1. per [ ][ ][ ] hectare 2. per [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] squared meter

D21a. Is there a tradition of share-cropping (this crop) in this village?	No ..... 3 → D28 Yes ..... 1
D21b. How is the harvest usually shared in this village? (COMPLETE WITH A LABORER/LANDOWNER RATIO. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE FOURTH MEANS ONE PART OF LABOR FOUR FIFTH FOR THE LANDOWNER)	[ ][ ] to [ ][ ] labor landowner
D21c. If this shared harvest originated from one hectare land/rice field, what would be the rupiah equivalent of this share profit?	[ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rupiah/Hectares

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

<b>D28.</b> Is there a factory (plant) in this village? <b>(NOT COTTAGE INDUSTRY)</b>	No ..... 3 → <b>D32</b> Yes ..... 1
--	--

(D4TYPE)	D30a.	D30b.	D31a.	D31b.	D31c.	D31d.
<b>D29.</b> What are the types of product produced by this factory ? <b>MENTION JUST FIVE MAIN PRODUCTS, IF EMPTY CROSS OUT DIAGONALLY</b>	In what year did the factory begin operations?	How many years has this factory been in operations?.	What are the average daily wages of <b>adult male laborers</b> at the [...] factory ?	What are the average daily wages of <b>adult female laborers</b> at the [...] factory ?	What are the average daily wages of <b>child laborers</b> at the [...] factory ?	In the past 24 months, have there been any changes in the number of employees of this factory ?
1.	1. _____ → <b>D31a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Fired/laid off large number 2. Fired/laid off some 3. No change 4. Hired some 5. Hired a lot 8. DON'T KNOW
2.	1. _____ → <b>D31a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Fired/laid off large number 2. Fired/laid off some 3. No change 4. Hired some 5. Hired a lot 8. DON'T KNOW
3.	1. _____ → <b>D31a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Fired/laid off large number 2. Fired/laid off some 3. No change 4. Hired some 5. Hired a lot 8. DON'T KNOW
4.	1. _____ → <b>D31a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Fired/laid off large number 2. Fired/laid off some 3. No change 4. Hired some 5. Hired a lot 8. DON'T KNOW
5.	1. _____ → <b>D31a</b> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____ Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Fired/laid off large number 2. Fired/laid off some 3. No change 4. Hired some 5. Hired a lot 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION D : AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

D32. Is there any cottage industry in this village?	No ..... 3 ➔D37 Yes ..... 1
---	--------------------------------

(D5TYPE)	D34.
D33. What types of products are produced by the cottage industry? (MENTION THREE FOREMOST PRODUCTS, IF EMPTY CROSS OUT DIAGONALLY)	Does this cottage industry generally employ any laborers?
1.	No.....3 Yes.....1
2.	No.....3 Yes.....1
3.	No.....3 Yes.....1

RESPOND. INTERVIEWER NOTES: CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION D	A B C D E F G H I J K L
---	-------------------------

SECTION E : HISTORY AND CLIMATE

We would like to ask about history and important events in this village.

E1. Has this village ever changed its name since 1995?	No ..... 3 ➔ E6 Yes ..... 1
E2a. How many times has this village changed its name since 1995 ?	<div></div> times (USE LINE E2 TO E5 TO RECORD EACH NAME CHANGES)

(E1TYPE)	E3.		E4.	E5.	
E2. What was the month/year of this change of name?	What were the old names of the old village, kecamatan, kabupaten and province, and the new names since 1995?		What was the main reason for the change of names of this village?	Did the geographical size of the village expand, shrink, or remain the same when the name changed?	
		A. Old Name	B. New Name		
1. <div></div> / <div></div> Month / Year	Village/Township Kecamatan Kodya/Kab. Province	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	1. Establishment of a new village 2. Expansion of old village 3. Breakup of old village 4. Other, <div></div>	1. Expand 2. Shrink 3. No change
2. <div></div> / <div></div> Month / Year	Village/Township Kecamatan Kodya/Kab. Province	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	1. Establishment of a new village 2. Expansion of old village 3. Breakup of old village 4. Other, <div></div>	1. Expand 2. Shrink 3. No change
3. <div></div> / <div></div> Month / Year	Village/Township Kecamatan Kodya/Kab. Province	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	1. Establishment of a new village 2. Expansion of old village 3. Breakup of old village 4. Other, <div></div>	1. Expand 2. Shrink 3. No change

E6. Has this village ever changed in geographical size, without having to change its name since 1995?	No ..... 3 ➔ E8 Yes..... 1
E7. When was there shrinking or expansion in the geographical size of the village/township?	
1. Year <div></div>	1. Expansion 3. Shrinking
2. Year <div></div>	1. Expansion 3. Shrinking
3. Year <div></div>	1. Expansion 3. Shrinking

E8. In what months of 1999/2000 did the rainy season occur?	A. January B. February C. March D. April E. May F. June	G. July H. August I. September J. October K. November L. December
E9. Normally, in what months does the rainy season take place?	A. January B. February C. March D. April E. May F. June	G. July H. August I. September J. October K. November L. December

SECTION E : HISTORY AND CLIMATE

(E10EVT)	E10a.	E10b.	E11.
<b>E10.</b> Mention the year and the type of important events that have occurred in this village since 1995: natural disasters (floods, fires, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions), epidemic, crop failures/famines, introduction of electricity, building of infrastructure, and the like). <b>{WRITE DOWN THE EVENT AND CIRCLE THE EVENT TYPE. IF EMPTY, CROSS OUT DIAGONALLY}.</b>	In what year did the event occur?	Did [...] event improve, reduce, or have no impact on the welfare of the local population?	What percent of the population was affected by this event?
A. <div>1. Fire4. Volcanic eruptions7. Opening of a new firm10. Construction of new health facilities2. Flood5. Drought8. New road opening11. Construction of new school3. Earthquake6. Famine9. Construction of new road12. Epidemic13. Other, mention</div>	<div></div>	<div>1. Improved2. Reduced3. No impact</div>	<div>percent</div>
B. <div>1. Fire4. Volcanic eruptions7. Opening of a new firm10. Construction of new health facilities2. Flood5. Drought8. New road opening11. Construction of new school3. Earthquake6. Famine9. Construction of new road12. Epidemic13. Other, mention</div>	<div></div>	<div>1. Improved2. Reduced3. No impact</div>	<div>percent</div>
C. <div>1. Fire4. Volcanic eruptions7. Opening of a new firm10. Construction of new health facilities2. Flood5. Drought8. New road opening11. Construction of new school3. Earthquake6. Famine9. Construction of new road12. Epidemic13. Other, mention</div>	<div></div>	<div>1. Improved2. Reduced3. No impact</div>	<div>percent</div>
D. <div>1. Fire4. Volcanic eruptions7. Opening of a new firm10. Construction of new health facilities2. Flood5. Drought8. New road opening11. Construction of new school3. Earthquake6. Famine9. Construction of new road12. Epidemic13. Other, mention</div>	<div></div>	<div>1. Improved2. Reduced3. No impact</div>	<div>percent</div>
E. <div>1. Fire4. Volcanic eruptions7. Opening of a new firm10. Construction of new health facilities2. Flood5. Drought8. New road opening11. Construction of new school3. Earthquake6. Famine9. Construction of new road12. Epidemic13. Other, mention</div>	<div></div>	<div>1. Improved2. Reduced3. No impact</div>	<div>percent</div>

SECTION E : HISTORY AND CLIMATE

E15. Over the last 6 months, did you see smoke clouds (from forest fire) in this village?	No ..... 3 ➔ E14 Yes ..... 1
E16. When did you first see smoke clouds?	1.    / Month    Year 8. DON'T KNOW
E17. When did you last see smoke clouds?	1.    / Month    Year 8. DON'T KNOW
E18. At the time when the smoke clouds were at their worst, how much was visibility reduced?	,   Meter ..... 1 ➔ E20 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E19. Approximately how far in front of you could you see clearly at that time?	
E20. At the time the smoke clouds were at their worst, how far in front of you could you see clearly in the morning (7-9am)?	,   Meter ..... 1 ➔ E22 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E21. Approximately how far in front of you could you see clearly at that time?	
E22. At the time the smoke clouds were at their worst, how far in front of you could you see clearly in the night (7-10pm)?	,   Meter ..... 1 ➔ E24 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

E23. Approximately how far in front of you could you see clearly at that time (in the last 6 months)?	
E24. Between 7am to 5pm, at the time when the smoke clouds were at their worst, at what time were the smoke clouds very thick?	Hour   .   to   .
E25. At this time (E.24) about how far could you see?	,   Meter ..... 1 ➔ E27 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E26. Approximately how far in front of you could you see clearly at that time (in the last 6 months)?	
E27. At the time when the smoke clouds were at their worst in the last 6 months, how were the normal daily activities of residents of your community affected? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Could not work ..... A Stayed indoors as much as possible..... B Children could not go to school..... C Children could not play outside..... D Services/businesses closed..... E Other ..... F No effect (CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH OTHER ANSWERS) ..... W
E28. At the time when the smoke clouds were at their worst (in the last 6 months), did residents in your community have to wear masks?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

Code E19, E21, E23, E26	4. 25-49 meters
1. 1-5 meters	5. 50-99 meters
2. 6-9 meters	6. More than 100 meter.
3. 10-24 meters	

RESPONDE. INTERVIEWER NOTES:	
CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION E	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L

SECTION G : CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES

Now, we want to ask about saving habit in this village.

<b>G1a.</b> What are the ways that residents of this community typically save?	A. Gold/jewelry B. Land C. Livestock D. Stores of grain E. House F. Business	G. Equipment H. Savings account I. Checking account deposit J. Certificate of deposit K. Stocks/bonds L. Other, mention _____
--	---	--

(GTYPE)	G2a1.	G3a.	G3b.	G3c.	
	At which [...] does the people of this village save or borrow money?	Is [...] located in the village?	How many kilometers is it from the community center to this institution?	What types of services are available at this institution [...]?	
1. Bank BRI ( <i>Bank Rakyat Indonesia</i> )	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
2. People Credit Bank ( <i>BPR</i> )	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
3. Village Credit Institution ( <i>LKD</i> )	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
4. Village Credit Fund Institution ( <i>LDKP</i> )	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
5. Village Unit Cooperative ( <i>KUD</i> )	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
6. Other Formal Cooperative (THE MAIN ONE)	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____
7. Private bank (THE MAIN ONE)	1. _____ _____ 3. DON'T HAVE ↓	1. In the village → <b>G3c</b> 3. Outside the village	1. ____ . ____ Km 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Savings account B. Checking account C. Deposit certificate D. Letter of credit	E. Business loan F. Vehicle loan G. House loan H. Personal loan (education, health) I. Other, mention _____



SECTION G : CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES

<b>G6.</b> In this village is there credit available from sources other than financial institutions, such as?	<table><tr><td></td><td><b>Yes</b></td><td><b>No</b></td></tr><tr><td>B. <i>Kukesra</i> (from Family Planning Board/<i>BKKBN</i>) .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>C. Rolling funds (from the INPRES Poor Villages Program) .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>D. Other, mention .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	B. <i>Kukesra</i> (from Family Planning Board/ <i>BKKBN</i> ) .....	1	3	C. Rolling funds (from the INPRES Poor Villages Program) .....	1	3	D. Other, mention .....	1	3
	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>											
B. <i>Kukesra</i> (from Family Planning Board/ <i>BKKBN</i> ) .....	1	3											
C. Rolling funds (from the INPRES Poor Villages Program) .....	1	3											
D. Other, mention .....	1	3											
<b>G7.</b> In this village is there a person from whom you can borrow money that you pay back with interest?	No ..... 3→ <b>G9</b> Yes ..... 1												
<b>G8.</b> What is the monthly interest rate for loans of [...]?	a. Rp 25.000,- ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ] percent per month b. Rp 50.000,- ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ] percent per month c. Rp 75.000,- ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ] percent per month d. Rp 100.000,- ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ] percent per month												

<b>RESPONDG. INTERVIEWER NOTES:</b>  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION G	<table><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>I</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		

SECTION I : HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF SCHOOLS

We would like to ask about the presence of Elementary School, Junior High School and Senior High School.

(ITYPE)	A. ELEMETNARY SCHOOL	B. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	C. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
I11. When was the first [...] in this village or in this neighboring village?	1.    8. DON'T KNOW ↓ I13 This Column	1.    8. DON'T KNOW ↓ I13 This Column	1.    8. DON'T KNOW ↓ I13 This Column
I12. Approximately how many years has the first [...] been open in this village/township?	1.    years 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    years 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    years 8. DON'T KNOW
I13. How many [...] schools are used by the local population?	1.    schools 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    schools 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    schools 8. DON'T KNOW
I14. Please list the names of the schools? <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: AFTER THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS ALL NAMES, CHECK SAR. IF A NAME MENTIONED IS NOT AT DKF, RECORD AT DKF AND ASK ALL QUESTIONS OF SAR.</b>	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____ 16. _____ 17. _____  → I 11 NEXT COLUMN	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____ 16. _____ 17. _____  → I 11 NEXT COLUMN	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____ 16. _____ 17. _____

RESPOND. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CIRCLE THE CODE THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION I	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L
--	--

SECTION J : HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

Next, we want to ask about the presence of health facilities.

J10a.	Is there a Village Midwife (Bidan Desa) located in this village?	Yes .....1 →J10b No.....3
J10a1.	Has there ever been a village midwife in this village?	Yes .....1 No.....3 →J11
J10a2.	When did the village midwife leave this village?	1.    / Month / Year 8. DON'T KNOW →J10c
J10b.	How many village midwives are located in this village?	1.    people 8. DON'T KNOW
J10c.	In what year did the first village midwife begin to practice in this village?	1.    →J10e 8. DON'T KNOW
J10d.	How many years has the village midwife begin to practice in this village?	1.    years 8. DON'T KNOW
J10e.	What type of support does/did the (first) village midwife receive from the local people or the village office?	A. NONE B. Housing C. Food D. A place to practice E. Cash F. Other, mention _____
J10h.	Where does the (first) village midwife originate from?	Vill 1. 1. _____ 3. Same location 8. DON'T KNOW Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same location 8. DON'T KNOW Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same location 8. DON'T KNOW Prov : 1. _____ 3. Same location 8. DON'T KNOW
J19.	In this village is there a Delivery Post (Pos Bersalin Desa/Polindes)?	No .....3→J11 Yes .....1

J19a.	In what year was the first Polindes established in this village?	1. Year    →J19c 8. DON'T KNOW
J19b.	How many years has the Polindes operated in this village?	1.    years 8. DON'T KNOW
J19c.	How many beds does the Polindes have?	1.    beds 8. DON'T KNOW
J11.	How many Health Posts (Poyandu) exist in this village?	1. 8. DON'T KNOW
J13.	How many times did staff from Puskesmas visit the Posyandu last year?	1.    times 8. DON'T KNOW
J13a.	In comparison to the previous years, have visits in the past 12 months from the Puskesmas staff changed?	Increased ..... 1 Decreased ..... 2 No change ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
J16.	How many Family Planning Post (PPKBD/Sub PPKBD) are located in this village?	PPKBD b.    sub PPKBD
J18.	In the last year, how many times has a Family Planning Field Worker (PLKBD) visit this village?	1.    times 8. DON'T KNOW
J18a.	In comparison to the previous year, have visits in the past 12 months by PPKBD changed?	Increased ..... 1 Decreased ..... 2 No change ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
J20.	Is there a Medicine Post (Pos Obat Desa) in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
J24.	Since 1995, have there ever been any mass immunization/vaccination for the people?	No .....3→J26 Yes ..... 1

SECTION J : HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

J25.			
In what years were mass immunization/vaccination and what were the types of mass immunization/vaccination conducted since 1995?			
J25A.	YEAR	J25B. Types of mass immunization/vaccination. [SEE CODE J.25, CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER CODE, THERE CAN BE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER]	Code J.25:
1.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	A1. Measles    D. DPT
2.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	A2. Smallpox    E. Tetanus Toxoid
3.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	B. BCG    F. Hepatitis B
4.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	C. Polio    G.Other, _____
5.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	
6.	_____	A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	

SECTION J : HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

(JTYPE)	Aa. Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)	A. Health Centers (Puskesmas) and Health Sub-centers (Puskesmas Pembantu/Pustu)	B. Private health practitioner such as doctors, clinics, medical posts, maternity clinics, nurses, midwives, medical assistants, and other paramedical workers	C. Traditional health workers, such as: midwives, Chinese healer (sinshe), shaman, etc.	D. Public or private hospital
J26. With regards to the [...] available to the community in this village/township, how many [...] can be used by the people from this village/township?	1. [ ] facilities 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] facilities 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] facilities 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] facilities 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] facilities 8. DON'T KNOW
J27. What are the names of the facilities? <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b> <b>AFTER THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS ALL NAMES, CHECK SAR. IF A NAME MENTIONED IS NOT AT DKF, RECORD AT DKF AND ASK ALL QUESTIONS OF SAR.</b>	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____  → J26 COLUMN A	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____  → J26 COLUMN B	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____  → J26 COLUMN C	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____  → J26 COLUMN D	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ 15. _____

RESPONDJ. INTERVIEWER NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION J	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L
---	--

SECTION PMKD : CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Next, we want to ask about people’s activities in this village.

(PMKDTYPE)	PMKD2.	PMKD3a.	PMKD3b.	PMKD4.
COMMUNITY PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES (THE HIGHEST LEVEL IS THE VILLAGE)	In this village is [...] program or activity conducted? 1. It is presently conducted on a routine basis 2. It has been conducted, but presently it is not conducted in a routine manner 3. It has never been conducted	In what and year was the [...] program start to be conducted in this village/township?	In what year was the [...] program ended in this village/township?	Approximately how many people from this community are members/users of this [...] program?
1. Cooperative	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
2. Youth Group (Karang Taruna)	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
4. Village Mobile Library	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
5. Neighborhood Watch Program	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
6. Community public works	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
8. Activities associated with IDT Programs	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION PMKD : CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

(PMKDTYPE)	PMKD2.	PMKD3a.	PMKD3b.	PMKD4.
COMMUNITY PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES (THE HIGHEST LEVEL IS THE VILLAGE)	In this village is [...] program or activity conducted? 1. It is presently conducted on a routine basis 2. It has been conducted, but presently it is not conducted in a routine manner 3. It has never been conducted	In what and year was the [...] program start to be conducted in this village/township?	In what year was the [...] program ended in this village/township?	Approximately how many people from this community are members/users of this [...] program?
9. Program Perbaikan Kampung (Kampung Improvement Program/KIP/Proyek MHT)	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
15. Infrastructure Development Program for Underdeveloped Village (P3DT)	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
12a. Water Management System (drinking/cooking and bathing/washing)	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
14. Solid Waste Management System	3 1 ↓ 2	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>RESPONPM. INTERVIEWER NOTE:</b>  <b>CIRCLE THE LETTER CODE THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION PMKD</b>	<b>A   B   C   D   E   F   G   H   I   J   K   L</b>
---	--

SECTION SW: SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING

Now, we would like to know about the subjective well-being of the people in this village.

SW01.	If you consider a scale of 1 to 6, where 1 represents the village where the population is poorest, and 6 represents the the village where the population is richest, what is the number that best represents your village, considering the current conditions of people in your village ?	<div>Poorest<div>123456</div>Richest</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>
SW02.	What is the number that best represents your village at the time before the economic crisis (end of 1997)?	<div>Poorest<div>123456</div>Richest</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>
SW03.	Considering the current conditions of people in your village, what number do you think will best describe the conditions of the people in your village one year from now?	<div>Poorest<div>123456</div>Richest</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>

Now, we would like to ask you about the changes that have occurred since the economic crisis.

SW12.	If we recall the conditions prior to and at the time of the economic crisis, what change is the most beneficial to the life of people in this village?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
SW13.	If we recall the conditions prior to and at the time of the economic crisis, what change is the most detrimental to the life of people in this village?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

RESPONSW.	INTERVIEWER NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION SW	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L</div>
-----------	--	------------------------------------



SECTION GE : ECONOMIC CHANGES

Now, we would like to ask your opinion about the experiences of people in this village over the last 2 years.

GE01.	In the past 24 months, has life in your community changed for the better or for the worse?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 About the same..... 3 →GE05 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
GE02.	What factors account for the change?  CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	Rice prices have risen .....A1 Other food prices have risen.....B1 Other prices have risen.....C1 Interest rates are higher.....D1 Difficult to borrow money .....E1 Fewer business opportunities .....F1 Fewer jobs available .....G1 Government services more expensive.....H1 Private services more expensive .....I1 Transportation more expensive .....J1 Government services less available .....K1 Private services less available .....L1 Transportation less available .....M1 Drought.....N1 Fire .....O1 Floods.....P1 Other natural disaster .....Q1 Criminal activity.....S1 Don't know.....T1 Other .....R1  Rice prices have fallen ..... A2 Other food prices have fallen ..... B2 Other prices have fallen ..... C2 Interest rates are lower ..... D2 Easy to borrow money ..... E2 More business opportunities ..... F2 More jobs available ..... G2 Government services less expensive..... H2 Private services less expensive ..... I2 Transportation less expensive ..... J2 Government services more available ..... K2 Private services more available ..... L2 Transportation more available..... M2 Good crop ..... N2
GE02a.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO GE01 IS 1 OR 2	Yes ..... 1 →GE05 No.....3
GE03.	How long do you think the current situation facing your community will last?	<input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> Month ..... 1 →GE05 Will never return to the way it used to be.....3 →GE05 DON'T KNOW.....8

SECTION GE : ECONOMIC CHANGES

GE04. Do you think that the situation will last for more than a year?	...more than 3 years		Yes →	1. (More than 36 months)
			No →	2. (13-36 months)
	More than a year?	↑ Yes	DON'T KNOW →	8. DON'T KNOW
		No ↓		
.....more than 6 months		Yes →	4. (7-12 months)	
		No →	5. (0-6 months)	

Now, we would like to ask about changes that have been experienced by the people in this village over the last 2 years.

	GE05.	GE06.
	In the past 24 months have residents of your community experienced [...] ?	How did the change affect the welfare of the residents of your community ?
A. Decrease in income	3. No      1. Yes ↓	Much worse .....5 Somewhat worse .....4 Same .....3
B. Increase in income	3. No      1. Yes ↓	Much better .....1 Somewhat better .....2 Same .....3

(GETYPE)	GE11.	GE12.	GE13.	GE14a.
	In the past 24 months has [...] changed in this village?	How did the change affect the welfare of the residents of your community?	About when did this begin?	Is your community still experiencing the impacts of [...] ?
J. Assistance to the office of the village head from the regional or national government	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>□□□ / □□□□□</div> <div>Month      Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
K. Assistance to community residents from the regional or national government	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>□□□ / □□□□□</div> <div>Month      Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

SECTION GE : ECONOMIC CHANGES

(GETYPE)	GE11.	GE12.	GE13.	GE14a.
	In the past 24 months has [...] changed in this village?	How did the change affect the welfare of the residents of your community?	About when did this begin?	Is your community still experiencing the impacts of [...] ?
L. Crime level	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>Month</div> / <div>Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
M. Quality of health services you use	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>Month</div> / <div>Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
N. Quality of family planning services	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>Month</div> / <div>Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
O. Availability of drinking water	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change..... 3 ↓ Decrease some..... 4 Decrease a lot..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ↓	<div>Month</div> / <div>Year</div>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

GE15. Of the changes we have discussed, which has caused the biggest problems for residents of your community? <b>WRITE CODE</b>	Code <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
--	--

RESPONSE. INTERVIEWER NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION GE	A B C D E F G H I J K L
--	-------------------------

## SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Now, we would like to ask some questions about the Social Safety Net program. We would begin with general questions on how you identify households that are eligible to receive for JPS program. Next, we will continue with questions on Health Card, Special Market Operation, Labor Intensive program (Padat Karya) and Regional Empowerment Program in Overcoming Effects of Economic Crisis (PDM-DKE).

<b>JPS01.</b> Do you have a system to identify the households that are eligible for the JPS program?	Tidak ada program JPS..... 6 → <b>SECTION PN</b> No ..... 3 → <b>JPS06</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>JPS02.</b> What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible for the JPS program?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head/member of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS03.</b> Among these residents, who determines which households are eligible for JPS program?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activist H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW L. Other, _____ M. Other, _____ N. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW

<b>JPS04.</b> How often is the list of households eligible for JPS updated ?	____ times per  05. Month 06. Year 08. Everytime there is a new program 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS05.</b> If it was felt that a household was eligible to receive JPS program, but household was not on the list, is there any mechanism in which the household can apply to be a recipient of the program ?	1. _____ 2. Depends on type of JPS program 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS06.</b> Do you distribute Health Card during 1998 or after?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>JPS09</b> No ..... 3
<b>JPS07.</b> Are there any other parties that distribute Health Card (e.g. Village Midwife, Private Practioner, or Puskesmas staff)	No ..... 3 → <b>JPS17</b> Yes..... 1
<b>JPS08.</b> Who distribute Health Card to the people in this village?  <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	A. Puskesmas B. Village Midwife C. Private Practice D. Other _____
<b>JPS09.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: JPS01</b>	<b>IF JPS01 = NO ..... 3 → JPS11</b> <b>IF JPS01 = YES ..... 1</b>
<b>JPS10.</b> You mentioned that there are criteria [JPS02] to select which households are eligible to receive JPS program. Are the same criteria used to identify households that can receive Health Cards?	Yes..... 1 → <b>JPS12</b> No ..... 3

**SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM**

<b>JPS11.</b> What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to receive Health Cards ?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head/member of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS12.</b> Who determine which households are eligible to receive Health Cards?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activist H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW L. Other, _____ M. Other, _____ N. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS13.</b> From which facilities is someone who has a Health Card able to obtain services ?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> A. Puskesmas B. Puskesmas Pembantu C. Village Midwife D. Private Practice
<b>JPS14.</b> For how long is the Health Card valid?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> months  3. No expiration 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>JPS15.</b> If a household felt that it needs a health card, but was not eligible based on the general criteria, is there a mechanism in which the household can apply to be a recipient?	1. _____ _____ 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS16.</b> How many Health Cards were distributed to the community in your village in the year [...]?  <div style="text-align: right;">           A. Since April 2000            B. 1999/2000            C. 1998/1999         </div>	<div style="text-align: right;">           1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A            1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A            1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A         </div>
<b>JPS17.</b> Do you distribute either free or subsidized rice before 1998?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>JPS18.</b> Do you distribute either free or subsidized rice until 1998 or after?	Yes .....1 → JPS21 No .....3
<b>JPS19.</b> Are there any other parties that distribute either free or subsidized rice?	No .....3 → JPS37 Yes.....1
<b>JPS20.</b> Who distributes either free or subsidized rice to the people in your village ?	_____ _____
<b>JPS21. INTERVIEWER CHECK : JPS01</b>	<b>IF JPS01 = NO .....3 → JPS23</b> <b>IF JPS01 = YES .....1</b>
<b>JPS22.</b> You mentioned that there are criteria [JPS02] to select households that are eligible to receive JPS program. Are the same criteria used to identify households that can receive free or subsidized rice?	Yes.....1 → JPS24 No .....3

## SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

<b>JPS23.</b> What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to receive either free or subsidized rice?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head/member of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS24.</b> Who determines which households are eligible to receive free or subsidized rice?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Village head C. Village official/staff D. PLKB E. Village midwife F. Puskesmas staff G. Community figure H. Activist I. PKK J. NGO K. LKMD L. Head of RT/RW M. Other, _____ N. Other, _____ O. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS25.</b> If a household felt that it needs a free or subsidized rice, but was not eligible, is there a mechanism in which the household can apply to be a recipient?	1. _____ 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>JPS26.</b> How do you determine the amount of rice that a household can buy/receive?	1. Equal amount for every household. 2. Based on the number of household members 3. Based on the poverty level of the household 4. Based on the number of children 5. Other, _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS27.</b> On average, how much rice does a single household receive each month through this program?	_____ . _____ 1. kg 2. liter 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS28.</b> Approximately what is the percentage of households that receive rice through this program in the year [...]?  a. Since April 2000 b. 1999/2000 c. 1998/1999	1. _____ percent 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____ percent 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____ percent 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A
<b>JPS29.</b> How many households are eligible to receive rice from OPK in the year [...]?  a. Since April 2000 b. 1999/2000 c. 1998/1999	1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A
<b>JPS30.</b> How many households receive rice through OPK in the year [...]?  a. Since April 2000 b. 1999/2000 c. 1998/1999	1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A 1. _____, _____ households 8. DON'T KNOW 6. N/A

SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Please explain the Special Market Operation for Rice (OPK) in this village since 1998.

JPS31. When was the first OPK-Rice program was conducted?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Month</div> <div>Year</div>
---	--

(JPS1TYPE)	JPS32.	JPS33.	JPS34.
YEAR	Was there an OPK program in this village in the year [...]?	How many months was the OPK program conducted in this village in the year [...]?	How much on the average did the recipient have to pay?
1998	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> month	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
1999	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> month	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter

(JPS2TYPE)	JPS35.	JPS36.
MONTH	Was there an OPK program in this village in [...] 2000?	How much on the average did the recipient have to pay in [...] 2000?
January	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
February	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
March	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
April	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
May	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
June	1. Yes 3. No↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
July	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
August	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
September	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
October	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
November	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter
December	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. NA ↓	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp per 1. kg 2. liter

SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

LABOR INTENSIVE – PROGRAM – INTERVIEWER NOTE: QUESTIONS JPS37-JPS42 REFERS TO PROGRAMS WHICH ARE BEING CONDUCTED OR THE MOST RECENT.

JPS37.	Was there any Labor Intensive (Padat Karya) program (from Ministry of Labor PDM-DKE/village labor intensive), in your village during 1998 or after?	No..... 3→JPS50 Yes ..... 1
JPS38.	INTERVIEWER CHECK : JPS01	IF JPS01 = NO ..... 3→JPS40 IF JPS01 = YES ..... 1
JPS39.	You mentioned that there are criteria [JPS02] to select which households are eligible to receive JPS program. Are the same criteria used to identify the households that may participate in Padat Karya program?	Yes ..... 1→JPS41 No..... 3
JPS40.	What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to participate in Padat Karya program?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head/member of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW

JPS41.	Who select which households are eligible to participate in Padat Karya program?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activist H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW L. Other, _____ M. Other, _____ N. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
JPS42.	If someone felt that he/she would like to participate in Padat Karya program, but was not eligible, based on the general criteria, is there a mechanism in which he/she can apply to participate ?	1. _____ 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW



SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Please explain the Padat Karya program in this village beginning with the current year.

(JPS3TYPE)	JPS43.	JPS44.	JPS45.	JPS46.	JPS47.	JPS48.	JPS49.
YEAR	Is there a Padat Karya program in year [...]?	What organization supports this program?	How much was the total received by the village from implementing the program?	What is the percentage of the money received used for wages?	What is the average wage paid to the program participants in the year [...]?	What is the average length of time that the participants were employed?	Approximately what is the percentage of people in your community who were involved in this program?
A. Since April 2000	Yes..... 1 No.....3↓	A B C E D_____	1.   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW	A.   ,    Rp. B.   ,    Rp. W. NO PAYMENT Y. DON'T KNOW	 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06. Years 98. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW
B. 1999/2000	Yes..... 1 No.....3↓	A B C E D_____	1.   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW	A.   ,    Rp. B.   ,    Rp. W. NO PAYMENT Y. DON'T KNOW	 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06. Years 98. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW
C. 1998/1999	Yes..... 1 No.....3↓	A B C E D_____	1.   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW	A.   ,    Rp. B.   ,    Rp. W. NO PAYMENT Y. DON'T KNOW	 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06. Years 98. DON'T KNOW	1. 8. DON'T KNOW

JPS44: A. Pemberdayaan Daerah dalam Mengatasi Dampak Krisis Ekonomi (PDM-DKE)  
B. Office of the Ministry of Labor  
C. Village Padat Karya program to overcome drought (PKD)  
E. Cipta Karya/PU  
D. Other \_\_\_\_\_

JPS47 : A. Male  
B. Female

SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

PDM-DKE PROGRAM

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PROGRAM HAS ENDED, QUESTIONS JPS50-JPS55 REFER TO A PROGRAM THAT HAS BEEN CONDUCTED

JPS50.	Has this village ever received assistance from PDM-DKE program since 1998?	No.....3 → SECTION PN Yes.....1
JPS51.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: JPS01	IF JPS01 = NO ..... 3→JPS53 IF JPS01 = YES ..... 1
JPS52.	You mentioned that there are criteria [JPS02] to select households that are eligible to receive JPS program. Are the same criteria used to identify households that are eligible for PDM-DKE loan (economic activities)?	Yes.....1→JPS54 No.....3
JPS53.	What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to participate in PDM-DKE program?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head/member of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW

JPS54.	Who select which households are eligible to participate in the economic activities of the PDM-DKE (i.e., village)?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b> A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activist H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW L. Other, _____ M. Other, _____ N. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
JPS55.	If a household would like to participate in the PDM-DKE loan program, but was not eligible based on the general criteria, is there a mechanism in which the household can apply to participate?	1. _____ 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION JPS : SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

(JPS4TYPE)	JPS56.	JPS57.	JPS58.	JPS59.	JPS60.	JPS61.
YEAR	Is there a PDM-DKE program in the year [...] ?	What is the total amount of assistance received by the village through this program in the year [...]?	What was the percentage of the money received that was used for economic activities (village loan) and for public infrastructure (Padat Karya program)?	On average, how many households participate in the economic activities of the PDM-DKE program in the year [...]?	What is the average amount of loan received per household in the economic activities of the PDM-DKE program in the year [...]?	What is the rate of interest for that loan?
A. Since April 2000	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1.   ,   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Economic activities (village loan):  IF 0 % → NEXT LINE B. Infrastructure activities (Padat Karya)  Y. DON'T KNOW	1.   , 8. DON'T KNOW	1.   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	percentage per 05. Month 06. Year 98.DON'T KNOW
B. 1999/2000	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1.   ,   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Economic activities (village loan):  IF 0 % → NEXT LINE B. Infrastructure activities (Padat Karya)  Y. DON'T KNOW	1.   , 8. DON'T KNOW	1.   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	percentage per 05. Month 06. Year 98.DON'T KNOW
C. 1998/1999	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1.   ,   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	A. Economic activities (village loan):  IF 0 % → NEXT LINE B. Infrastructure activities (Padat Karya)  Y. DON'T KNOW	1.   , 8. DON'T KNOW	1.   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	percentage per 05. Month 06. Year 98.DON'T KNOW

RESPONJP. INTERVIEWR NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION JPS	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L
--	--

SECTION PN : PERCEPTION ON REGIONAL AUTONOMY

Now, we would like to ask your opinion on regional autonomy.

<b>PN1.</b> What do you know about regional autonomy (Otonomi Daerah/Otda)? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	A. Local government have more authority B. Increase in citizen participation in development C. Local government can make policy which better fit the local needs D. Increase in regional revenue E. Simpler rules/procedure for services V. Other _____ Y. DON'T KNOW➔ <b>PN3</b>
<b>PN2.</b> If the Regional Autonomy is fully conducted at the kabupaten level next year, do you expect to have more authority on:  a. Development program planning..... b. Staffing ..... c. Finance .....	Yes      No  1        3 1        3 1        3
<b>PN3.</b> Is this village an IDT village?	IDT Village .....1 Not IDT Village.....3 ➔ <b>PN7</b>
<b>PN4.</b> What do you think about the implementation of the IDT program in your village?	Very good .....1 Good.....2 Bad .....3 Very bad .....4
<b>PN5.</b> From your observation, what are the IDT funds used for by member of the Community Group (Pokmas)?	A. Agriculture B. Livestock C. Fish D. Trade E. Consumption V. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW
<b>PN6.</b> In your opinion, does [...] intervene too much in the allocation of IDT funds in this village?  a. Provoncial government..... b. Kabupaten/Kotamadya government ..... c. Kecamatan government.....	Yes      No  1        3 1        3 1        3

SECTION PN : PERCEPTION ON REGIONAL AUTONOMY

PN7.	In your opinion, how was the Village Development Funds/Village Inpres program conducted in this village?	Very good .....1 Good.....2 Bad .....3 Very bad .....4
PN8.	In your opinion, does [...] intervene too much in the utilization of Village Development Funds/Village Inpres funds in this village?  a. Provincial government ..... b. Kabupaten/Kotamadya government ..... c. Kecamatan government.....	Yes      No  1        3 1        3 1        3
PN9.	In your opinion, is the amount of Village Development Funds/Village Inpres at this moment adequate?	Adequate. ....1 Not adequate .....2 Far from adequate .....3
PN10.	What is your hope on the implementation of Village Development Funds/Village Inpres program in the future?	_____ _____ _____

RESPONPN. INTERVIEWER NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION PN	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L
--	--

SECTION FP : CHECKING FORM

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF QUESTIONNAIRES IN SECTION FP MUST BE EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF COMPLETED COMMUNITY FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRES IN RESPECTIVE EA.

COMPLETED BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR					
NAME OF LOCAL INTERVIEWER _____					
TYPES OF COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE	TARGET		REALIZATION		NOTES
1. Book I Desa/Kelurahan Characteristics	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2. Book II Desa/Kelurahan Characteristics	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. PPK	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4. People's Participation	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5. Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu	3		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6. Private Practice	6		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7. Posyandu	2		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8. Elementary School	3		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9. Junior High School	3		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10. Senior High School	2		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11. JPS Health	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
12. DKF	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
a. Preprinted Health			<input type="checkbox"/> Pages		
b. Supplement Health			<input type="checkbox"/> Pages		
c. Preprinted Education			<input type="checkbox"/> Pages		
d. Supplement Education			<input type="checkbox"/> Pages		
TOTAL PREPRINTED AND SUPPLEMENT			<input type="checkbox"/> Pages		
13. Sampling Book	1		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	SD - 1	SD - 2	SD - 1	SD - 2	
a. Puskesmas		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
b. Private Practice		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
c. Posyandu		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
d. Elementary School (SD)		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
e. Junior High School (SLTP)		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
f. Senior High School (SLTA)		1 Page	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
TOTAL SD-1 AND SD-2		6 Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	<input type="checkbox"/> Pages	
TOTAL QUESTIONNAIRES	26		<input type="checkbox"/>		

SECTION CP: INTERVIEWER NOTES

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF QUESTIONNAIRES IN SECTION FP MUST BE EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF COMPLETED COMMUNITY FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRES IN RESPECTIVE EA.

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

INTERVIEWER NOTES: ARE ALL IDENTITIES OF RESPONDENTS RECORDED AT SECTION K !

EDITOR: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERVIEWER : \_\_\_\_\_

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000  
COMMUNITY AND FACILITY  
**DESA/KELURAHAN COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS**  
**BOOK II**

SECTIONS: LK, OL, KA, PL, ST, PR, KP, LU, KD, HPJ, CP

COMMID00

NAME OF DESA / KELURAHAN: \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK II INTERVIEW:

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language ?  Other _____  <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  Other _____	<b>Interview language code :</b> 00. Indonesian    13. Nias 01. Javanese     14. Palembang 02. Sundanese    15. Sumbawa 03. Balinese     16. Toraja 04. Batak        17. Lahat 05. Bugis        18. Other South Sumatra 06. Chinese      19. Betawi 07. Maduranese   20. Lampung 08. Sasak        96. No other 09. Minang       91. Other _____ 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar									
<b>DATE:</b>	____ / ____ DAY / MONTH	____ / ____ DAY / MONTH	____ / ____ DAY / MONTH											
<b>TIME BEGIN:</b>	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE											
<b>TIME FINISHED:</b>	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR / MINUTE											
<b>INTERVIEW RESULTS</b>	____	____	____											
<b>INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE</b>		<b>FP5. EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR</b>		<b>FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR</b>	<b>FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS</b>									
1. Completed 2. Partially completed, _____ 4. Refused		1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____		<table><tr><td></td><td><b>Yes</b></td><td><b>No</b></td></tr><tr><td>a. Observed: .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Edited: .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	a. Observed: .....	1	3	b. Edited: .....	1	3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____
	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>												
a. Observed: .....	1	3												
b. Edited: .....	1	3												



SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
LK01.	Province _____	□ □ □
LK02.	Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____	□ □ □
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	□ □ □ □
LK04.	Village/Township _____	□ □ □
LK05.	Region:            1. Urban            2. Rural	□

SUPERVISION		CODE
LK15.	Name of Interviewer: _____	□ □ □ □
LK16.	Name of Editor: _____	□ □ □ □
LK17.	Name of Local Spervisor: _____	□ □ □ □
LK18.	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator: _____	□ □ □ □
LK19.	Name of Field Coordinator: _____	□ □ □ □

DATA SOURCES : (TRY TO USE THE MOST RECENT SOURCES AND WRITE DOWN THE DATE)	
1.	_____
2.	_____
3.	_____
4.	_____
5.	_____
6.	_____
7.	_____
8.	_____
9.	_____
10.	_____

## SECTION OL: DIRECT OBSERVATION

**DIRECT OBSERVATION OF THE REGION TO BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN THE ENUMERATION AREA AND THE VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP/TOWNSHIP OFFICE.**

<b>OL1.</b>	IS THE AIR IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP GENERALLY POLLUTED (FOR WHATEVER REASON)?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL2.</b>	IS THERE GENERALLY ANY EXPOSED GARBAGE PILE VISIBLE ALONG THE ROADS?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL3.</b>	IS THERE GENERALLY ANY EXPOSED CATTLE MANURE PILE IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL4.</b>	IS THERE IN GENERAL ANY BLOCKED WATER DUCT OR OBSTRUCTED RIVER/GUTTER IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL5.</b>	ARE THERE STANDING POOLS OF WATER? (NOT INCLUDING MARSHES, LAKES) IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL6.</b>	ARE THERE GENERALLY ANY CATTLE VISIBLE IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP (NO FOWL) THAT ARE ROAMING AROUND IN THE SETTLEMENTS OF THE POPULATION?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL7.</b>	ARE THE HOUSE YARDS IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP GENERALLY SWEEPED CLEAN?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL8.</b>	IS THE GRASS GROWING IN PUBLIC SQUARES IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP GENERALLY WELL CARED FOR?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL9.</b>	ARE THERE IN GENERAL MANY FLIES VISIBLE (NEAR THE FOOD VENDORS)?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3

### VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP/TOWNSHIP WELFARE

<b>OL22.</b>	IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP IS THERE AN NEIGHBORHOOD SECURITY POST (POSKAMLING)?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL23.</b>	IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP ARE THERE ANY SIGNS/SIGN BOARDS WITH PUBLIC FACILITY DIRECTIONS?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL24.</b>	DOES THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP HAVE A VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP HALL OR CONVENTION HALL?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL25.</b>	IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP DOES ONE SEE ANY BOARDS WITH 10 MAIN ASPECTS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF FAMILY WELFARE (PKK)?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>OL26.</b>	IN THIS SHOPPING DISTRICT OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP DOES ONE SEE SHOPS OR BUILDINGS THAT HAVE BEEN DAMAGED OR BURNED?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 NO SHOPPING DISTRICT ..... 6
<b>OL27.</b>	IN THIS SHOPPING DISTRICT OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP DOES ONE SEE SHOPS THAT HAVE CLOSED/GONE OUT OF BUSINESS	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 NO SHOPPING DISTRICT ..... 6
<b>OL28.</b>	COMMENT ON ANY WAYS THAT THIS VILLAGE APPEARS DIFFERENT SINCE YOU WERE HERE IN 1997.  (YOU MAY CONFIRM YOUR COMMENTS WITH PEOPLE/OFFICIALS IN THE VILLAGE)	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

SECTION KA: ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND LAND USE

S1.	Size of village/township	1.	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
S2.	Utilization of land :			
A.	Industry .....	A.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
B.	Stores/commercial use .....	B.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
C.	Office .....	C.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
D.	Market.....	D.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
E.	Cemetery .....	E.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
F.	Wet ricefield .....	F.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	1. Technical irrigation .....	F1.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	2. Semi-technical irrigation .....	F2.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	3. Simple irrigation .....	F3.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	4. Irrigation from rain water .....	F4.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	5. Tidal ricefield .....	F5.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
G.	Dry land .....	G.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	1. Yard.....	G1.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	2. Field .....	G2.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	3. Dry field .....	G3.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	4. Government plantation .....	G4.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	5. Private plantation .....	G5.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	6. Public plantation.....	G6.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	7. Recreational land .....	G7.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
H.	Land that is not yet managed .....	H.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	1. Forest.....	H1.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	2. Swamp .....	H2.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK
	3. Other .....	H3.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Ha	8. DK

S3.	Productivity of the village soil in general:	High..... 1 Low ..... 3 Average..... 2
S4.	Average rain fall in 1999/2000	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> milimeter/year
S5.	Altitude of village above sea level	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> meter above sea level
S6a.	Land allocation in the village for road	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 1. Km <sup>2</sup> 2. Hectare
S7a.	In the last 12 months, has there been a clearing of forest?	No ..... 3 → S8 Yes ..... 1
S7b.	For what purpose?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
S7c.	How has the forest clearing that has occurred in the last 12 months compared to the clearing in previous years?	Lots more land cleared.....1 Somewhat more .....2 About the same .....3 Somewhat less.....4 Lots less land cleared .....5

SECTION PL: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION :

(KA1TYPE)	S8.	S9.	S10.	S11.	S12.
POLLUTION	In the last year, was there a [...] pollution in the village?	Where did the [...] pollution originate from?	What kinds of pollutants were there in the [...] pollution?	Was the source of [...] pollution inside or outside this village?	Was there any complaint about the [...] pollution to the office of the Head of the Village/Township?
1. Water	No .....3 ➔LINE 2 Yes.....1	A. Household B. Factory C. Other, _____	A. Solid, mention _____ B. Liquid, mention _____ C. Gas, mention _____ D. Other, mention _____	1. Inside the village 2. Outside the village 3. Inside and outside the village	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
2. Soil	No .....3 ➔LINE 3 Yes.....1	A. Household B. Factory C. Other, _____	A. Solid, mention _____ B. Liquid, mention _____ C. Gas, mention _____ D. Other, mention _____	1. Inside the village 2. Outside the village 3. Inside and outside the village	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
3. Air	No .....3 ➔LINE 4 Yes.....1	A. Household B. Factory C. Other, _____	A. Solid, mention _____ B. Liquid, mention _____ C. Gas, mention _____ D. Other, mention _____	1. Inside the village 2. Outside the village 3. Inside and outside the village	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
4. Noise/Vibration	No .....3 ➔S13 Yes.....1	A. Household B. Factory C. Other, _____		1. Inside the village 2. Outside the village 3. Inside and outside the village	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

**SECTION ST: LAND CERTIFICATE**

**LAND CERTIFICATION :**

(KA2TYPE)		S14.	S15.
TYPES OF LAND CERTIFICATE		NUMBER OF PLOTS OR TITLES	AREA
1.	Ownership certificate (SHM)	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
2.	Commercial Use Certificate (HGU)	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
3.	Conditional Use Certificate(HGB)	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
4.	Village Treasury Land	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
4.a	Land for use of village employee in place of salary ( <i>Tanah Bengkok</i> )		□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
4.b	<i>Titisara</i> Land (Land ownership of the village)		□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
4.c	Pasture ( <i>Tanah Pangonan/Penggembalaan</i> )		□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
4.d	Other village land, mention _____		□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
5.	A certificate from PRONA	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
6.	Land without certificate	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate
7.	Other, mention _____	□□□ , □□□□ pieces 1. Document 3. Current estimate	□□□□ . □□□□ hectares 1. Document 3. Current estimate

SECTION PR: HOUSING SECTION

<b>S16.</b> Are there village/township residents that live along the edge of a river?	No ..... 3 → <b>S19</b> Yes..... 1
<b>S17.</b> How many households live along the edge of the river?	1. Document: ,     Households 3. Current estimate: ,     Households 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S18.</b> How many house buildings are located along the edge of the river in this village/township?	1. Document: ,     Buildings 4. Current estimate: ,     Buildings 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S19.</b> Are there any slums in this village/township?	No ..... 3 → <b>S23</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>S20.</b> How many hectares do these slums occupy in this village/township?	1. Document: .     Hectares 3. Current estimate: .     Hectares 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S21.</b> How many residents live in these slums?	1. Document: ,     People 3. Current estimate: ,     People 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>S22.</b> How many households live in these slums?	1. Document: ,     Households 5. Current estimate: ,     Households 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S23.</b> Are there any residents in this village/township that live below high voltage electrical wires?	No ..... 3 → <b>S26</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>S24.</b> How many households live below high voltage electrical wires?	1. Document: ,     Households 6. Current estimate: ,     Households 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S25.</b> How many house buildings are located below high voltage electrical wires?	1. Document: ,     Buildings 7. Current estimate: ,     Buildings 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>S26.</b> In the last two years has there been any new houses built by local residents in this village/township?	No ..... 3 → <b>S28</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>S27.</b> What is the total number of houses that has been built by local residents?	1. Document: ,     Houses 8. Current estimate: ,     Houses 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION PR: HOUSING SECTION

<b>S28.</b> In the last two years has there been any new houses built by developers in this village/township?	No ..... 3 → <b>S30</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>S29.</b> How many very simple houses (RSS), simple houses (RS), average houses, and luxury houses have been built by developers?	1. Document :  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Very simple (RSS)  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Simple (RS)  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Average  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Luxury  3. Current estimate:  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Very simple (RSS)  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Simple (RS)  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Average  _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Luxury  8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION KP: POPULATION

S30.	How many RT and RW are in this village/township?	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> RT b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> RW
S31.	What is the total male, female, population in this village/township?	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Total population b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Male population c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Female population
S32.	What is the total number of households in this village/township?	1. Document: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 3. Current estimate: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 8. DON'T KNOW
S33.	How many households are headed by females in this village/township?	1. Document: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 3. Current estimate: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 8. DON'T KNOW
S34.	How many households have had a member attend university?	1. Document: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 3. Current estimate: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households 8. DON'T KNOW
S35.	What is the total number of household heads in the village/townships?	1. Document: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households heads 3. Current estimate: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households heads 8. DON'T KNOW
S36.	Has this village/township collected Family Welfare Data?	Belum .....3 ➔ S38 Sudah.....1

S37.	How many households comprised:	1. Document: A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with the lowest level of Human Welfare (Keluarga Prasejahtera) B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage I Human Welfare (Keluarga Sejahtera/KS-I) C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage II Human Welfare (KS-2) D. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage III Human Welfare (KS-3) E. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage III Plus Human Welfare (KS-3 plus) 3. Current estimate: A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with the lowest level of Human Welfare (K-Prasejahtera) B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage I Human Welfare (KS-1) C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage II Human Welfare (KS-2) D. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage III Human Welfare (KS-3) E. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Families with Stage III Plus Human Welfare (KS-3 plus) 8. DON'T KNOW
S37a.	How many poor households are in this village/township?	1. Document: A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> People 3. Current estimate: A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Households B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> People 8. DON'T KNOW



## SECTION LU: TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT

### TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT :		S39.	S40.
		What are the enterprises of the village/township population?	Which are the three most predominant sources of income for the village/township population?  <b>(ONLY ONE ANSWER)</b>
01.	Farming (including forestry, hunting and fishing) .....	1. Yes                      3. No	a. <b>First</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  b. <b>Second</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  c. <b>Third</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
02.	Mining (including excavating) .....	1. Yes                      3. No	
03.	Manufacturing industry .....	1. Yes                      3. No	
04.	Electricity, gas and water.....	1. Yes                      3. No	
05.	Building construction .....	1. Yes                      3. No	
06.	Large trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels.....	1. Yes                      3. No	
07.	Transportation, warehousing and communications .....	1. Yes                      3. No	
08.	Finance, insurance, lease of buildings, grounds and business services.....	1. Yes                      3. No	
09.	Social services.....	1. Yes                      3. No	
10.	Other, mention _____	1. Yes                      3. No	

SECTION KD: VILLAGE FINANCE

	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998
S45. What was the total Village Revenue and Expenditure Budget (APPKD)/Village Budget Management (PAK) in your village in the fiscal year [...]?	,  ,  ,  Rp.	,  ,  ,  Rp.	,  ,  ,  Rp.
S46. How much was the revenue from the sources below in the budget year [...]:  a. Balance from previous year  b. Revenue originated from the village (Pendapatan Asli Desa)  c. Central government contribution  d. Provincial government contribution  e. Kabupaten/Kotamadya contribution	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp
S47. INTERVIEWER CHECK : URBAN..... 1→S50 RURAL ..... 3			
S48. How much was the revenue originated from the village (Pendapatan Asli Desa) in the fiscal year [...] from each of these sources:  a. Village treasury land  b. Village markets/kiosks  c. Village facilities  d. Recreation sites  e. Village buildings  f. Other village assets  g. Self-reliant efforts or other form of participation  h. Community joint efforts (gotong royong)	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp.  f.  ,  ,  Rp.  g.  ,  ,  Rp.  h.  ,  ,  Rp.	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp.  f.  ,  ,  Rp.  g.  ,  ,  Rp.  h.  ,  ,  Rp.	a.  ,  ,  Rp.  b.  ,  ,  Rp.  c.  ,  ,  Rp.  d.  ,  ,  Rp.  e.  ,  ,  Rp.  f.  ,  ,  Rp.  g.  ,  ,  Rp.  h.  ,  ,  Rp.

SECTION KD: VILLAGE FINANCE

	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998
i. Contribution based on occupation	i.    ,    ,    Rp.	i.    ,    ,    Rp.	i.    ,    ,    Rp.
j. Levy/administration fees	j.    ,    ,    Rp.	j.    ,    ,    Rp.	j.    ,    ,    Rp.
k. Tax on land produce (Pajak Hasil Bumi)	k.    ,    ,    Rp.	k.    ,    ,    Rp.	k.    ,    ,    Rp.
l. Village enterprise	l.    ,    ,    Rp.	l.    ,    ,    Rp.	l.    ,    ,    Rp.
v. Other, _____	v.    ,    ,    Rp. _____	v.    ,    ,    Rp. _____	v.    ,    ,    Rp. _____
<b>S49.</b> From funds originating from self-reliant efforts in the fiscal year [...], how much was received in the following form:  a. Cash b. Goods	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.
<b>S50.</b> What was the amount of routine expenditure and development expenditure in the fiscal year [...]?  a. Routine expenditure b. Development expenditure	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp.
<b>S51.</b> What was the development expenditure in APPKD used for in the fiscal year [...]?  a. Government infrastructure b. Production infrastructure c. Transportation infrastructure d. Social infrastructure	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp. c.    ,    ,    Rp. d.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp. c.    ,    ,    Rp. d.    ,    ,    Rp.	  a.    ,    ,    Rp. b.    ,    ,    Rp. c.    ,    ,    Rp. d.    ,    ,    Rp.

SECTION KD: VILLAGE FINANCE

	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998
<b>S52.</b> What was the routine expenditure used for?  a. Staff salary  b. Expenses on goods  c. Office maintenance  d. Official trip  e. Contingencies	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.  e.    ,    ,    Rp.	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.  e.    ,    ,    Rp.	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.  e.    ,    ,    Rp.
<b>S53. INTERVIEWER CHECK :</b> URBAN..... 1➔S60 RURAL ..... 3			
<b>S54.</b> What were the salaries of the village officials?  a. Head of Village  b. Village Secretary  c. Head of Sections  d. Head of Dusun	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.	a.    ,    ,    Rp.  b.    ,    ,    Rp.  c.    ,    ,    Rp.  d.    ,    ,    Rp.

SECTION KD: VILLAGE FINANCE

S55.	What is the size of the village treasury land in this village? .....	_____ . _____ hectares
S56.	What is the total amount generated by the village treasury land over the past year?	_____, _____, _____ Rp.
S57.	What is the size of <i>bengkok</i> land allocated for:	
	a. Head of village .....	a. _____ . _____ hectares
	b. Head of government section .....	b. _____ . _____ hectares
	c. Head of development section.....	c. _____ . _____ hectares
	d. Head of general section .....	d. _____ . _____ hectares
	e. Head of finance section .....	e. _____ . _____ hectares
	f. Head of welfare section .....	f. _____ . _____ hectares
	v. Head of other .....	v. _____ . _____ hectares
S58.	How many <i>dusun</i> (sub-village) are there in this village? .....	_____ <i>dusun</i>
S59.	What is the size of <i>bengkok</i> land allocated for each head of <i>dusun</i> ?.....	_____ . _____ hectares

	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998
S60.			
How was the Village Inpres Funds/Village Development funds allocated in the fiscal year [...]?			
a. Village enterprise.....	a. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	a. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	a. _____, _____, _____ Rp.
b. Physical program.....	b. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	b. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	b. _____, _____, _____ Rp.
c. Social program .....	c. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	c. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	c. _____, _____, _____ Rp.
d. Community service program.....	d. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	d. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	d. _____, _____, _____ Rp.
e. PKK.....	e. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	e. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	e. _____, _____, _____ Rp.
v. Other, .....	v. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	v. _____, _____, _____ Rp.	v. _____, _____, _____ Rp.

SECTION KD: VILLAGE FINANCE

S41.	Has this village ever received IDT funds?	No/Never ..... 3→ S44 Yes..... 1												
S42.	Did this village receive IDT funds in the [...] desa fiscal year? <b>INTERVIEWER NOTE:</b> <b>REFER TO THE SAME FISCAL YEAR AS PELITA</b>	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Yes</th><th>No</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a. 1994/1995 .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. 1995/1996 .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. 1996/1997 .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>		Yes	No	a. 1994/1995 .....	1	3	b. 1995/1996 .....	1	3	c. 1996/1997 .....	1	3
	Yes	No												
a. 1994/1995 .....	1	3												
b. 1995/1996 .....	1	3												
c. 1996/1997 .....	1	3												
S42a.	What is the percentage of IDT funds still rolling in the fiscal year:  a. 1997/1998 .....  b. 1998/1999 .....  c. 1999/2000 .....	  ____ percent  ____ percent  ____ percent												
S43a.	How many Community Groups (Pokmas) that has received IDT assistance, and how many households were in those Pokmas?	1. Document: a. Community Groups..... ____ , ____ b. Households..... ____ , ____  3. Current estimate: a. Community Groups..... ____ , ____ b. Households..... ____ , ____  8. DON'T KNOW												
S44.	What is the percentage of Land and Building Tax realized revenue in the [...] fiscal?  a. 1997/1998 .....  b. 1998/1999 .....  c. 1999/2000 .....	1.Document: a. ____ percent b. ____ percent c. ____ percent  3. Current estimate: a. ____ percent b. ____ percent c. ____ percent  8. DON'T KNOW												

SECTION HPJ : PRICES AT OUTLETS

INTERVIEWER CHECK: ASK THESE PRICES TO THREE DIFFERENT TRADERS/MARKETS (IF MARKET THEN CAN ASK TO MORE THAN ONE TRADER) CLOSEST TO THE VILLAGE OFFICE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE CENTER OF EA	HPJ1. INTERVIEWER NOTE:	1	HPJ2. INTERVIEWER NOTE: PRICES ARE ASKED TO:	SMALL STALL.....	1
	TRADER/MARKET:	2		STORE.....	2
		3		MARKET .....	3
				OTHER, .....	4

HPJ3.	HPJ4.	HPJ5.	HPJ6.	HPJ7.	HPJ8.
TYPE OF FOOD (HPJ3TYPE)	UNIT	What is the price of [TYPE OF FOOD] per [UNIT]?	What is the price of [TYPE OF FOOD] per unit?  INTERVIEWER NOTE: UNIT THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR SALE	INTERVIEWER NOTE:  COMPLETE WITH QUANTITY PER UNIT	INTERVIEWER NOTE:  COMPLETE WITH VOLUME PER UNIT.  DO NOT USE BAG, BUNCH, SACK, PACKAGE, ETC.
1. Rice, average quality	One kilogram	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08
2. Noodles	One kilogram	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
3. Beef (good quality without bones)	One kilogram	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
4. Salted/dry fish	One kilogram	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
5. Sugar	One kilogram	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
6. Salt	One ounce	1.   ,   Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,   Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08

SECTION HPJ : PRICES AT OUTLETS

HPJ3.	HPJ4.	HPJ5.	HPJ6.	HPJ7.	HPJ8.
TYPE OF FOOD (HPJ3TYPE)	UNIT	What is the price of [TYPE OF FOOD] per [UNIT]?	What is the price of [TYPE OF FOOD] per unit?  INTERVIEWER NOTE: UNIT THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR SALE	INTERVIEWER NOTE:  COMPLETE WITH QUANTITY PER UNIT	INTERVIEWER NOTE:  COMPLETE WITH VOLUME PER UNIT.  DO NOT USE BAG, BUNCH, SACK, PACKAGE, ETC.
7. Cooking oil	One liter	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 CC ..... 10
8. Sweetened condensed milk	A quarter (0.25) kilogram	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
9. Banana	One kilogram	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
10. Kerosene	One liter	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 CC ..... 10
11. Kangkung (water spinach)	One bunch	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram ..... 08
12. Tofu	One kilogram	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram..... 01 Gram... ..... 08
13. Milk Powder	One kilogram	1.   ,    Rp ↓ 6. Not available ↓ 7. Not for sale per [UNIT]	,    Rp.	.	Kilogram... ..... 01 Gram ..... 08



SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

EDITOR: _____	<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	
---------------	---------------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000**  
**COMMUNITY AND FACILITY SURVEY**

**DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN’S GROUP (PKK)**  
 SECTIONS : LK, KR, I, J, PM, KSR, CP

**COMMID00**

NAME OF DESA/KELURAHAN : \_\_\_\_\_

**INTEVIEW BOOK PKK**

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III		Interview language code :																										
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  ____ Other _____	<table style="width: 100%; font-size: 0.8em;"> <tr> <td>00. Indonesian</td> <td>13. Nias</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01. Javanese</td> <td>14. Palembang</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02. Sundanese</td> <td>15. Sumbawa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03. Balinese</td> <td>16. Toraja</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04. Batak</td> <td>17. Lahat</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05. Bugis</td> <td>18. Other South Sumatra</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06. Chinese</td> <td>19. Betawi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07. Maduranese</td> <td>20. Lampung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08. Sasak</td> <td>96. No other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09. Minang</td> <td>91. Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Banjar</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Bima</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Makassar</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	00. Indonesian	13. Nias	01. Javanese	14. Palembang	02. Sundanese	15. Sumbawa	03. Balinese	16. Toraja	04. Batak	17. Lahat	05. Bugis	18. Other South Sumatra	06. Chinese	19. Betawi	07. Maduranese	20. Lampung	08. Sasak	96. No other	09. Minang	91. Other _____	10. Banjar		11. Bima		12. Makassar	
00. Indonesian	13. Nias																														
01. Javanese	14. Palembang																														
02. Sundanese	15. Sumbawa																														
03. Balinese	16. Toraja																														
04. Batak	17. Lahat																														
05. Bugis	18. Other South Sumatra																														
06. Chinese	19. Betawi																														
07. Maduranese	20. Lampung																														
08. Sasak	96. No other																														
09. Minang	91. Other _____																														
10. Banjar																															
11. Bima																															
12. Makassar																															
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	<b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  ____ Other _____																											
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE																												
INTERVIEW RESULTS:	____	____	____																												
<b>INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE</b>		<b>FP5. EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR</b>		<b>FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR</b>	<b>FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS</b>																										
1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused		1. Edited, no correcton necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____		<table style="width: 100%; font-size: 0.8em;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Observed .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Edited .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	No	a. Observed .....	1	3	b. Edited .....	1	3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____																	
	Yes	No																													
a. Observed .....	1	3																													
b. Edited .....	1	3																													

SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION	CODE
LK 01. Province _____	<div></div>
LK02. Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____	<div></div>
LK03. Kecamatan _____	<div></div>
LK04. Village/Township _____	<div></div>
LK05. Region : 1. Urban    2. Rural	<div></div>

SUPERVISION	CODE
LK15. Name of Interviewer : _____	<div></div>
LK16. Name of Editor : _____	<div></div>
LK17. Name of Local Supervisor : _____	<div></div>
LK18. Name of Assistant Field Coordinator: _____	<div></div>
LK19. Name of Field Coordinator : _____	<div></div>

SECTION KR: IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

(KRTYPE)	Respondent A	Respondent B	Respondent C
KR01. Name of respondent	_____	_____	_____
KR02. Age	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
KR03. Position in Village/Township PKK	1 2 3 4 _____	1 2 3 4 _____	1 2 3 4 _____
KR04. Length of tenure in position	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
KR05. Highest level of education attended	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10
KR06. Highest class/grade of education completed	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98
KR07. Length of time residing in this village/township	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years

(KRTYPE)	Respondent D	Respondent E	Respondent F
KR01. Name of respondent	_____	_____	_____
KR02. Age	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
KR03. Position in Village/Township PKK	1 2 3 4 _____	1 2 3 4 _____	1 2 3 4 _____
KR04. Length of tenure in position	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
KR05. Highest level of education attended	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 60 61 62 63 11 12 13 14 72 73 90 98 10
KR06. Highest class/grade of education completed	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98
KR07. Length of time residing in this village/township	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years

Code KR03 :

- 1. Head of PKK
- 2. Organizer of PKK
- 3. Cadre of PKK
- 4. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

Code KR06:

- Never completed class/grade 1 ..... 00
- 1 ..... 01
- 2 ..... 02
- 3 ..... 03
- 4 ..... 04
- 5 ..... 05
- 6 ..... 06
- Graduated ..... 07
- No school..... 96
- DON'T KNOW..... 98

Code KR05:

- No school ..... 01
- Elementary School (SD) ..... 02
- Junior High School – General..... 03
- Junior High School - Vocational..... 04
- Senior High School - General ..... 05
- Senior High School - Vocational ..... 06
- D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)..... 60
- University S1 (Bachelor) ..... 61
- University S2 (Masters)..... 62
- University S3 (Doctorate) ..... 63
- Kejar Paket A (Adult Educ. A) ..... 11
- Kejar Paket B (Adult Educ. B) ..... 12
- Open University ..... 13
- Islamic School (Pesantren) ..... 14
- Islamic Elementary School  
(*Madrasah Ibtidaiyah*) ..... 72

- Islamic Junior/Senior High School  
(*Madrasah Tsanawiyah*)..... 73
- Kindergarten ..... 90
- DON'T KNOW ..... 98
- Other, mention ..... 10

SECTION I: HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF SCHOOLS

Now, we would like to ask about the history of the presence of education facilities in this village.

	A. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	B. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	C. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
I11. When was the first [...] open in this village/township or the neighboring village/township?	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] ➔I13 THIS COLUMN 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] ➔I13 THIS COLUMN 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] ➔I13 THIS COLUMN 8. DON'T KNOW
I12. Approximately how many years ago has the first [...] open in this village/township or the neighboring village/township?	[ ][ ] years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	[ ][ ] years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	[ ][ ] years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
I13. With regards to the [...] available to the community in this village/township, how many [...] can be used by the people from this village/township?	[ ][ ] facilities ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	[ ][ ] facilities ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	[ ][ ] facilities ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
I14. What are the names of the [...]?	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ ➔I11 NEXT COLUMN	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____ ➔I11 NEXT COLUMN	1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____ 11. _____ 12. _____ 13. _____ 14. _____

RESPONDENT. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION I	A B C D E F
---	-------------

## SECTION J: HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

Now, we would like to ask about history of the existence of health facilities in this village.

<b>J10a .</b>	Is there a Village Midwife (Bidan Desa) located in this village?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>J10b</b> No ..... 3
<b>J10a1.</b>	Has there ever been a village midwife in this village?	No ..... 3 → <b>J11</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>J10a2.</b>	When did the village midwife leave this village?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW → <b>J10c</b>
<b>J10b.</b>	How many village midwives are located in this village?	1. <input type="text"/> people 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>J10c.</b>	In what year did the first village midwife begin to practice in this village?	Year <input type="text"/> ..... 1 → <b>J10e</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J10d.</b>	How many years has the village midwife practiced in this village?	<input type="text"/> Years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J10e.</b>	What type of support does/did the village midwife (the first one) receive from the local people or the village office?	NONE ..... A Housing ..... B Food ..... C A place to practice ..... D Salary/cash ..... F Other, ..... E
<b>J19.</b>	In this village is there a Delivery Post (Pos Bersalin Desa/Polindes)?	No ..... 3 → <b>J11</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>J19a.</b>	In what year was the first Polindes established in this village?	Year <input type="text"/> ..... 1 → <b>J19c</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J19b.</b>	How many years has the Polindes operated in this village?	<input type="text"/> years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J19c.</b>	How many beds does the Polindes have?	<input type="text"/> beds ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J11.</b>	How many Health Posts (Posyandu) exist in this village?	<input type="text"/> ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

<b>J13.</b>	How many times have staff from Health Centers (Puskesmas) visited the Posyandu in the last year?	<input type="text"/> times ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J13a.</b>	In comparison to the previous years, have visits in the past 12 months from the Puskesmas staff changed?	Increased ..... 1 Decreased ..... 2 No change ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J16.</b>	How many Family Planning Assistants (PPKBD) are located in this village?	<input type="text"/> PPKBD b. <input type="text"/> sub PPKBD
<b>J18.</b>	In the last year, how many times has a Family Planning Field Worker (PLKB) come to this village?	<input type="text"/> times ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J18a.</b>	In comparison to the previous years, have the number of visits in the past 12 months by PPKBD changed?	Increased ..... 1 Decreased ..... 2 No change ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>J20.</b>	Is there a Medicine Post (Pos Obat Desa) in this village?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>J24.</b>	Since 1995, have there ever been any mass immunization/vaccination for the people in the village?	No ..... 3 → <b>J26</b> Yes ..... 1

SECTION J: HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

J25.								
In what year were mass immunization/vaccination and what were the types of mass immunization/vaccination conducted since 1995?								
JA25A.	YEAR	JA25B. Types of mass immunization/vaccination. [SEE CODE J.25, CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER CODE, THERE CAN BE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER]	Code J25:					
1.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	A1. Measles A2. Smallpox B. BCG C. Polio D. DPT E. Tetanus Toxoid F. Hepatitis B G. Other, _____
2.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	
3.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	
4.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	
5.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	
6.	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						A1    A2    B    C    D    E    F    G _____	

SECTION J: HISTORY OF THE PRESENCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

	Aa. Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)	A. Health Centers (Puskesmas) and Health Sub-centers (Puskesmas Pembantu/Pustu)	B. Private health practitioner such as doctors, clinics, medical posts, maternity clinics, nurses, midwives, medical assistants, and other paramedical workers	C. Traditional health workers, such as midwives, Chinese healer (sinshe), shaman, etc.	D. Public or private hospital
J26. With regards to the [...] available to the community in this village/township, how many [...] can be used by the people from this village/township?	1. <input type="text"/> facilities  8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities  8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities  8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities  8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities  8. DON'T KNOW
J27. What are the names of the facilities?	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="text"/> 5. <input type="text"/> 6. <input type="text"/> 7. <input type="text"/> 8. <input type="text"/> 9. <input type="text"/> 10. <input type="text"/> 11. <input type="text"/> 12. <input type="text"/> 13. <input type="text"/> 14. <input type="text"/>  ➔ J26 COLUMN A	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="text"/> 5. <input type="text"/> 6. <input type="text"/> 7. <input type="text"/> 8. <input type="text"/> 9. <input type="text"/> 10. <input type="text"/> 11. <input type="text"/> 12. <input type="text"/> 13. <input type="text"/> 14. <input type="text"/>  ➔ J26 COLUMN B	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="text"/> 5. <input type="text"/> 6. <input type="text"/> 7. <input type="text"/> 8. <input type="text"/> 9. <input type="text"/> 10. <input type="text"/> 11. <input type="text"/> 12. <input type="text"/> 13. <input type="text"/> 14. <input type="text"/>  ➔ J26 COLUMN C	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="text"/> 5. <input type="text"/> 6. <input type="text"/> 7. <input type="text"/> 8. <input type="text"/> 9. <input type="text"/> 10. <input type="text"/> 11. <input type="text"/> 12. <input type="text"/> 13. <input type="text"/> 14. <input type="text"/>  ➔ J26 COLUMN D	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="text"/> 5. <input type="text"/> 6. <input type="text"/> 7. <input type="text"/> 8. <input type="text"/> 9. <input type="text"/> 10. <input type="text"/> 11. <input type="text"/> 12. <input type="text"/> 13. <input type="text"/> 14. <input type="text"/>

RESPONDJ. INTERVIEWER NOTE:  CIRCLE THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE RESPONDENT THAT ANSWERED SECTION J	A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K    L
---	--



SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Now, we would like to ask about people's programs/activities in this village/kelurahan

(PMTYPE)	PM02.	PM03a.	PM03b.	PM04.
COMMUNITY PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES (THE HIGHEST LEVEL IS THE VILLAGE)	In this village is [...] program conducted? 1. It is presently conducted on a routine basis. 2. It has been conducted, but presently it is not conducted in a routine manner. 3. It has never been conducted	In what year was the [...] program began to be conducted in this village/township?	In what year was the [...] program ended in this village/township?	Approximately how many people from this community are members/users of this [...] program?
1. Save and Borrow group	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
2. Village cooperatives	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
3. "Pharmacy" Garden	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
5. Child Development Group (Bina Keluarga Balita)	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
6. Adolescents' Group (Bina Keluarga Remaja)	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
7. Senior Citizens Group (Program Lansia)	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
8. Youth Group (Karang Taruna)	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
9. Health Fund (Dana Sehat)	3 ↓ 1 2	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW
11. Ten Household Program (Dasa Wisma)	3 ↓ 1 2		1. Year    _ _ _ _ 3. Program has not ended 8. DON'T KNOW	1.    _ _ _ _ ,    _ _ _ _ 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION KSR: WELFARE

Now, we would like to know about assistance received by the community in this village either from government or non-government organizations over the last 6 months.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (KSR1TYPE)	KSR01.	KSR02.	KSR03.	KSR06.
	In the last 12 months were there any programs by local government or community organizations in your community to distribute [...]?	What was the source of this assistance [...]?	In the last 12 months, in what months was [...] offered by these programs? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	For which groups was assistance available?
A. Cash	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C D _____ Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	A B C _____
B. Rice	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C D _____ Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	A B C _____
J. Cooking Oil	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C D _____ Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	A B C _____
K. Kerosene	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C D _____ Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	A B C _____

- KSR02 :**

  - A. Government
  - B. Non-government
  - C. Community self-reliant
  - D. Other, \_\_\_\_\_
  - Y. DON'T KNOW
- KSR03 :**

A. January	G. July
B. February	H. August
C. March	I. September
D. April	J. October
E. May	K. November
F. June	L. December
- KSR06 :**

  - A. Low-income
  - B. Everyone
  - C. Other, \_\_\_\_\_

Now, we would like to know about whether there were opportunities to purchase food at below market price through “Market Operation” (“Operasi Pasar”) or “Cheap Price” (“Pasar Murah”) markets.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (KSR2TYPE)	KSR07.	KSR08.	KSR09.	KSR11.	KSR12.
	In the last 12 months, were there any programs by regional or national government in your community to sell [...] at below market price?	What was the source of the assistance [...]?	In the last 12 months, in what months was [...] offered by this program?	Approximately what was the average savings per unit of [...]?	For which groups was assistance available [...]?
B. Rice	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	_____, _____ Rp/kg	A B C _____
D. Sugar	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	_____, _____ Rp/kg	A B C _____
J. Cooking oil	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L	_____, _____ Rp/kg	A B C _____
M. Other foods/goods _____	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	A B C Y	A B C D E F G H I J K L		A B C _____

- KSR08 :**

  - A. Bulog/Dolog
  - B. Other government agencies
  - C. Non-government
  - Y. DON'T KNOW
- KSR09 :**

A. January	E. May
B. February	F. June
C. March	G. July
D. April	H. August
- KSR12 :**

  - A. Low-income
  - B. Everyone
  - C. Other, \_\_\_\_\_
- KSR11 :**

I. September
J. October
K. November
L. December

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of measurement unit		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

LOCATION SUPERVISOR: _____	CONFIDENTIAL	IDW: _____
----------------------------	--------------	------------

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000  
COMMUNITY AND FACILITY SURVEY

KARAKTERISTIK MASYARAKAT DESA/KELURAHAN (KAMADES)  
SERVICE AVAILABILITY ROSTER

Book Code

NAME OF DESA/KELURAHAN : \_\_\_\_\_

<b>DKF</b> 1a. Puskesmas Preprinted _____ pages 1b. Puskesmas Supplement _____ pages 2a. Posyandu Preprinted _____ pages 2b. Posyandu Supplement _____ pages 3a. Private Practice Preprinted _____ pages 3b. Private Practice Supplement _____ pages <b>TOTAL HEALTH FACILITIES</b> _____ pages 7a. Hospital Preprinted _____ pages 7b. Hospital Supplement _____ pages	<b>DKF</b> 4a. SD Preprinted _____ pages 4b. SD Supplement _____ pages 5a. SMP Preprinted _____ pages 5b. SMP Supplement _____ pages 6a. SMU Preprinted _____ pages 6b. SMU Supplement _____ pages <b>TOTAL SCHOOL FACILITIES</b> _____ pages			
		<b>C5. EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR</b> 1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected _____ 4. Not edited _____	<b>C4. MONITORING BY FIELD/ASSISTANT FIELD COORDINATOR</b> Yes No a. Observed ..... 1 3 b. Edited..... 1 3	<b>C3. DATA ENTRY STATUS</b> 1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____

SERVICE AVAILABILITY ROSTER

HEALTH FACILITY SUPPLEMENT

IFLS CODE        

							TYPE OF FACILITY			0. Traditional Practice 1. Community Health Center/Sub-center (Puskesmas/Pustu) 2. Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse/Village Midwife 6. Integrated Health Post (Posyandu) 8. Hospital			
	X01 & X02	X03	X04a	X15	X05 & X06	X09	X10	X11	X11a	X12	X13	X14	X16
N U M B E R	Name and Address of Health Facility	INFO SOURCE  4. SECTION PP NCR 3. PKK 2. VILLAGE HEAD	FACILITY CODE	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THIS DUPLICATE?  RECORD LINE NUMBER OF DUPLICATE	Village and Kecamatan	How many kilometers is it from the office of the village head to this facility?	What is the transportation cost, one way, from the office of the village head to this facility?	What is the travel time from the village head's office to this facility?	What is the travel time from the village head's office to this facility using a motor scooter or boat?	When did this facility open?  If DK, for how long has this facility been open?	LOCATION  a. LATITUDE  b. LONGITUDE	INTERVIEWER CHECK  a. LOCATION DESCRIPTION  b. TYPE OF FACILITY	INTERVIEW STATUS
	a. Name:  _____  _____  b. Address  _____  _____  _____  _____	4. NCR 3. PKK 2. VH	1. <u>    </u> <u>  </u> <u>    </u> 6. Traditional Practice	1. Yes      No. <u>    </u>  3. No	a. Desa 1. _____  3. Same 8. Dk  b. Kecamatan 11. _____  13. Same 98. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> kilometer  8. DK	1. <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> Rupiah  3. Walk 5. Own vehicle 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	1. Year <u>    </u> 3. <u>    </u> year 8. DK	1. <u>    </u> ° <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> '  b. <u>    </u> ° <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> ' 3. Posyandu/ Traditional Practice →X16 6. Outside radius ↓	a. _____ _____ _____ _____  b. <u>    </u> _____	1. Yes  <u>    </u> →NEXT ROW  3. No
	a. Name:  _____  _____  b. Address  _____  _____  _____  _____	4. NCR 3. PKK 2. VH	1. <u>    </u> <u>  </u> <u>    </u> 6. Traditional Practice	1. Yes      No. <u>    </u>  3. No	a. Desa 1. _____  3. Same 8. Dk  b. Kecamatan 11. _____  13. Same 98. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> kilometer  8. DK	1. <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> Rupiah  3. Walk 5. Own vehicle 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	1. Year <u>    </u> 3. <u>    </u> year 8. DK	1. <u>    </u> ° <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> '  b. <u>    </u> ° <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> ' 3. Posyandu/ Traditional Practice →X16 6. Outside radius ↓	a. _____ _____ _____ _____  b. <u>    </u> _____	1. Yes  <u>    </u> →NEXT ROW  3. No

CODE X14b

Puskesmas/Pustu/BP = 01    Clinic = 02    Midwife Clinic = 03    Doctor = 04    Paramedics = 05    Nurse = 06    Private Midwife = 07    Village Midwife = 08    Hospital = 10

Others = 09 \_\_\_\_\_

							TYPE OF FACILITY			1. Elementary School (SD) 2. Junior High School (SMP) 3. Senior High School (SMU)			
	X01 & X02	X03	X04a	X15	X05 & X06	X09	X10	X11	X11a	X12	X13	X14	X16
N U M B E R	Name and Address of Health Facility	INFO SOURCE 4. SECTION AR NCR 3. PKK 2. VILLAGE HEAD	FACILITY CODE	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THIS DUPLICATE?  RECORD LINE NUMBER OF DUPLICATE	Village and Kecamatan	How many kilometers is it from the office of the village head to this facility?	What is the transportation cost, one way, from the office of the village head to this facility?	What is the travel time from the village head's office to this facility?	What is the travel time from the village head's office to this facility using a motor scooter or boat?	When did this facility open?  If DK, for how long has this facility been open?	LOCATION a. LATITUDE b. LONGITUDE	INTERVIEWER CHECK a. LOCATION DESCRIPTION b. TYPE OF FACILITY	INTERVIEWER STATUS
	a. Name:  _____ _____  b. Address  _____ _____ _____ _____	4. NCR 3. PKK 2. VH	1. <u>    </u> <u>  </u> <u>    </u> 6. Hospital	1. Yes      No. <u>    </u>  3. No	a. Desa 1. _____ 3. Same 8. Dk  b. Kecamatan 11. _____ 13. Same 98. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> kilometer  8. DK	1. <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> Rupiah  3. Walk 5. Own vehicle 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	1. Year <u>    </u> 3. <u>    </u> year 8. DK	1. a. <u>  </u> <u>  </u> ° <u>  </u> , <u>    </u> '  b. <u>  </u> <u>  </u> ° <u>  </u> , <u>    </u> ' 3. Posyandu/ Traditional Practice →X16 6. Outside radius ↓	a. _____ _____ _____ b. <u>    </u> _____	1. Yes <u>    </u> →NEXT ROW 3. No
	a. Name:  _____ _____  b. Address  _____ _____ _____ _____	4. NCR 3. PKK 2. VH	1. <u>    </u> <u>  </u> <u>    </u> 6. Hospital	1. Yes      No. <u>    </u>  3. No	a. Desa 1. _____ 3. Same 8. Dk  b. Kecamatan 11. _____ 13. Same 98. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> kilometer  8. DK	1. <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> Rupiah  3. Walk 5. Own vehicle 8. DON'T KNOW	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	<u>    </u>  1. Minute 2. Hour 3. Day 8. DK	1. Year <u>    </u> 3. <u>    </u> year 8. DK	1. a. <u>  </u> <u>  </u> ° <u>  </u> , <u>    </u> '  b. <u>  </u> <u>  </u> ° <u>  </u> , <u>    </u> ' 3. Posyandu/ Traditional Practice →X16 6. Outside radius	a. _____ _____ _____ b. <u>    </u> _____	1. Yes <u>    </u> 3. No

CODE X14b    Public Elementary School = 01    Private Elementary School = 02    Public Junior High = 03    Private Junior High = 04    Public Senior High = 05    Private Senior High = 06    Public Vocational High = 07  
Private Vocational High = 08    Others = 09 \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION CP : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Doubtful Answers		
CP4. Other Issues		

INTERVIEWER NOTES

EDITOR: _____	CONFIDENTIAL
---------------	--------------

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000  
CASE STUDY OF CITIZEN PARTICIPATION  
IN A DEVELOPMENT EFFORT

SECTION : LK, K, PM, A, C, CP

COMMID00

NAME OF DESA/KELURAHAN : \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEW BOOK CASE STUDY PM

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  ____ Other _____  <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  ____ Other _____	<b>Interview language code :</b> 00. Indonesian      13. Nias 01. Javanese        14. Palembang 02. Sundanese      15. Sumbawa 03. Balinese        16. Toraja 04. Batak            17. Lahat 05. Bugis            18. Other South Sumatra 06. Chinese         19. Betawi 07. Maduranese    20. Lampung 08. Sasak            96. No other 09. Minang          91. Other _____ 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar	
<b>DATE:</b>	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH			
<b>TIME BEGIN:</b>	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE			
<b>TIME FINISHED:</b>	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE			
<b>INTERVIEW RESULTS:</b>	____	____	____			
<b>INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE</b>		<b>FP5. EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR</b>		<b>FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR</b>		<b>FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS</b>
1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused		1. Edited, no correcton necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____		Yes    No a. Observed.....    1       3 b. Edited.....        1       3		1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 4. Manual edit, without CAFÈ 3. Entered, but not corrected _____



SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
LK01.	Province _____	
LK02.	Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____	
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	
LK04.	Village/Township _____	
LK05.	Region:                   1. Urban   2. Rural	
LK08.	a. Address               : _____	
	b.                       : _____	
	c. Description of location _____:	
	d. Postal code         : _____	
LK09.	Telephone number                _____ - _____	
	a. Code                               b. Number	

SUPERVISION	CODE
LK15. Name of Interviewer : _____	
LK16. Name of Editor : _____	
LK17. Name of Local Supervisor : _____	
LK18. Name of Assistant Field Coordinator: _____	
LK19. Name of Field Coordinator : _____	

LK21. Was the respondent interviewed in 1997?	1. Yes   3. No
LK23. Name of respondent _____	

SECTION K: RESPONDENT’S IDENTITY

	RESPONDENT A (SECTION PM MAIN RESPONDENT)	RESPONDENT B	RESPONDENT C	RESPONDENT D	RESPONDENT E	RESPONDENT F
	IR1.	IR2.	IR3.	IR4.	IR5.	IR6.
1. Name of Respondent:	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
2. Age:		<div></div> <div></div> Years	<div></div> <div></div> Years	<div></div> <div></div> Years	<div></div> <div></div> Years	<div></div> <div></div> Years
3. SEX OF RESPONDENT: 1. MALE 3. FEMALE		<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
4. Position in the PM activities:		<div>12345</div> <div>67</div>	<div>12345</div> <div>67</div>	<div>12345</div> <div>67</div>	<div>12345</div> <div>67</div>	<div>12345</div> <div>67</div>
5. Length of tenure in positions:		<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Months</div> <div>3. <div></div><div></div> Years</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Months</div> <div>3. <div></div><div></div> Years</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Months</div> <div>3. <div></div><div></div> Years</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Months</div> <div>3. <div></div><div></div> Years</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Months</div> <div>3. <div></div><div></div> Years</div>
6. Highest level of education attended		<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>
7. Highest class completed		<div>0001020304</div> <div>0506079698</div>	<div>0001020304</div> <div>0506079698</div>	<div>0001020304</div> <div>0506079698</div>	<div>0001020304</div> <div>0506079698</div>	<div>0001020304</div> <div>0506079698</div>
8. Length of time lived in the village		<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Years</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Months</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Years</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Months</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Years</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Months</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Years</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Months</div>	<div>1. <div></div><div></div> Years</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Months</div>

Code for position in village

1. Village/township heads

2. Village secretary

3. Village treasurer

4. Head of General Affairs

5. Member/administrator

6. No position

7. Other, mention

Code for level of education

01. No school/not yet in school

02. Elementary School

03. Junior High - General

04. Junior High - Vocational

05. Senior High - General

06. Senior High - Vocational

60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)

61. University S1 (Bachelors)

62. University S2 (Masters)

63. University S3 (Doctorate)

11. Adult Educ (Kejar Paket A)

12. Adult Educ (Kejar Paket B)

13. Open University

14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)

72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah)

73. Islamic Junior High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah)

90. Kindergarten

98. DON'T KNOW

10. Other, mention

Code for highest class completed:

Never completed class 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

Graduated

No school

DON'T KNOW

00

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

96

98

SECTION K: RESPONDENT’S IDENTITY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION IS AN ACTIVIST IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT EFFORT.

We would like to know about the community activities in which you participate.

PM1. You are activist in what area?	Water for drinking/cooking .....	01
	Water for bathing/washing .....	02
	Water for drinking/cooking and bathing/washing .....	03
	Solid waste .....	04
	Water waste.....	05
	Health .....	06
	Local economics .....	07
	Education.....	08
	Infrastructure (other than water and sanitation) .....	09
	Environment.....	10
Other, mention .....		96
PM2. How did you become an activist in this activity?	Selected by the people (including the consensus building process).....	1
	Chosen by government.....	2
	Self-selected .....	3
	Other, mention .....	4
PM3. How many months/years have you been an activist in this activity?	1.    Months                      3.    Years	
PM4. What is your position in the community organization/activity in this village?  (OTHER POSITION SUCH AS ELDER, COMMUNITY FIGURE, ETC.)	Head, name of organization/group/committee: .....	1
	Treasurer, name of organization/group/committee: .....	2
	Organizer, name of organization/group/committee: .....	3
	Other, mention .....	4

PM5. How long have you held that position?	Months .....	3
	Years .....	1
	DON'T KNOW .....	
PM7. Are you active in other activities other than the one you mentioned?	Yes .....	1
	No .....	3→PM9
PM8. If yes, what activities?	PKK .....	A
	RT/RW organizer .....	B
	LMD/LKMD .....	C
	Cooperative .....	D
	Other .....	E

Now, we would like to know about your background.

PM9. How long have you lived in this village?	Months .....	3
	Years .....	1
	DON'T KNOW.....	
PM9a. SEX OF RESPONDENT:	Male.....	1
	Female .....	3
PM10. Since what year have you lived in this village?	.....	1
	DON'T KNOW.....	
PM11. What is your age?	Years	

SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PM12. What is the highest level of education you attended?	No school .....	01	
	Elementary School .....	02	
	Junior High School - General .....	03	
	Junior High School - Vocational.....	04	
	Senior High School - General .....	05	
	Senior High School - Vocational .....	06	
	D1, D2, D3 (Junior College) .....	60	
	University S1 (Bachelor).....	61	
	University S2 (Master).....	62	
	University S3 (Doctorate) .....	63	
	Adult Educ (Kejar Paket A).....	11	
	Adult Educ (Kejar Paket B).....	12	
	Open University.....	13	
	Islamic School (Pesantren).....	14	
	Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah).....	72	
	Islamic Junior High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah) .....	73	
	Kindergarten .....	90	
	DON'T KNOW .....	98	
	Other, mention .....	10	
	PM13. What is the highest class/grade you completed?	Never completed class 1 .....	00
1 .....		01	
2 .....		02	
3 .....		03	
4 .....		04	
5 .....		05	
6 .....		06	
Graduated .....		07	
No school .....		96	
DON'T KNOW .....		98	
PM14. What activity did you engage in the most last week?		Working for a salary .....	01
		Looking for work.....	02 →PM21
	School.....	03 →PM21	
	Housework .....	04 →PM21	
	Pension/retired .....	05 →PM21	
	Other, mention .....	06 →PM21	

PM14a. What type of occupancy ?	Professional and technical .....	01
	Managerial, administrative and executive.....	02
	Clerical, administrative and technical support.....	03
	Sales and marketing .....	04
	Services.....	05
	Agriculture, forestry and fisheries .....	06
	Prodution worker and supervisor .....	07
	Operator, transportation .....	08
	Hard labor .....	09
	Other .....	10
PM16. How many hours per week do you work?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/week	
PM17. How many years have you worked at this job?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years	
PM15. What is the status of [...] work? (IF THE RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN ONE FORM OF WORK, USE THE MOST PROMINENT SOURCE OF WORK TO ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).	Unpaid laborer working for the family .....	06 →PM21
	Self-employed .....	01 →PM19
	Self-employed with help of unpaid family member/temporary worker .....	02 →PM19
	Self-employed with permanent worker .....	03 →PM19
	Laborer/civil servant .....	04
	Laborer/private sector .....	05

SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

<p><b>PM18.</b> What has been your net income over the last month and on average over the last 12 months?</p> <p>A. Money.....</p> <p>B. Food .....</p> <p>C. Housing .....</p> <p>D. Transportation .....</p> <p>E. Health expenses.....</p> <p>F. Other .....</p>	<p><b>a. During the last month</b></p> <p>1. Total Rp.</p> <p>          _____,_____,_____ Rp.</p> <p>3. PR:</p> <p>A. _____ Rp.</p> <p>B. _____ Rp.</p> <p>C. _____ Rp.</p> <p>D. _____ Rp.</p> <p>E. _____ Rp.</p> <p>F. _____ Rp.</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>➔ NEXT COLUMN</p>	<p><b>b. Average during the last 12 months</b></p> <p>1. Total Rp.</p> <p>          _____,_____,_____ Rp.</p> <p>3. PR:</p> <p>A. _____ Rp.</p> <p>B. _____ Rp.</p> <p>C. _____ Rp.</p> <p>D. _____ Rp.</p> <p>E. _____ Rp.</p> <p>F. _____ Rp.</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>➔ PM21</p>
<p><b>PM19.</b> How much was your net/gross income over the last month and on average over the last 12 months?</p> <p>1. Net income (UB) .....</p> <p>3. Gross Income (PK) .....</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW.....</p>	<p><b>a. During the last month</b></p> <p>1. UB _____ Rp.</p> <p>3. PK _____ Rp.</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>➔ NEXT COLUMN</p>	<p><b>b. Average during the last 12 months</b></p> <p>1. UB _____ Rp.</p> <p>3. PK _____ Rp.</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>➔ PM21</p>

SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Now, we would like to ask about objectives and background of activities mentioned at PM01.

II. PURPOSE AND BACKGROUND OF DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY	
PM21. In the respondent's own words, what is the name of the activity? (for example: "garbage disposal system", "public hydrant", "public washroom", "public facet", "public bathroom", "sewer cleaning", "child development program", "posyandu", "community library", "illiteracy program", "save/borrow program", "cooperative", "road construction, etc.)	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
PM20. What is the main purpose of the activity in which you are an activist?	Managing water for drinking/cooking ..... 01 Managing water for bathing/washing ..... 02 Managing water for drinking/cooking and bathing/washing ..... 03 Managing solid waste..... 04 Managing sewage ..... 05 Improving health ..... 06 Improving local the local economy..... 07 Improving education..... 08 Construction (other than sanitation)..... 09 Improving the environment..... 10 Other ..... 11
PM22. Does this activity have a purpose other than the one that has already been mentioned?	No ..... 3→PM24 Yes ..... 1
PM23. What is the other purpose?	Provide local residents with employment..... 1 Help the economy of local households because it provides them with an inexpensive service ..... 2 Improve the cleanliness of the environment..... 3 Other ..... 4
PM24. Do you feel this activity has "succeeded"?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 Partially ..... 5
PM25. How do you define "success" in this activity?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

PM26. What is the main reason you feel this activity has succeeded, did not succeed, or only partially succeeded?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
PM27a. In what month and year did the activity begin?	1. <div></div> / <div></div> / <div></div> Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
PM27b. In what month and year was the activity completed?	1. <div></div> / <div></div> / <div></div> Month Year 3. Presently active →PM29
PM28. Why is this activity no longer active?	No more funding..... 1 No more organizers ..... 2 No more implementers ..... 3 No longer needed or it was completed..... 4 Other ..... 5
PM29. What are the benefits of the activity to local residents?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
PM30. Which group of local residents benefits from the products from this activity?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	All residents..... A Men..... B Women..... C Youth..... D The Poor ..... E Other ..... F
PM31. Which group of residents benefits the most from the activity?	Men ..... 01 Women..... 02 Youth..... 03 The Poor ..... 04 Everyone benefits equally ..... 05 Other ..... 06
PM32. What is the total number of residents, head of household, RT, and RW in the Village that use the activity?	<div></div> , <div></div> residents..... A <div></div> , <div></div> head of households ..... B <div></div> , <div></div> RT ..... C <div></div> , <div></div> RW ..... D Other ..... V

SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PM33.	Do these residents pay to use the activity?	No ..... 3→ PM36 Yes ..... 1
PM34.	If local residents pay, how much do they pay on average per month or per use?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 1. Average per month 2. Each use
PM35.	To what are residents entitled if they pay the above amount? (for example: how many liters of water per payment, trash removed from the house for a month, health services, library membership, etc.)	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

Now, we would like to ask about planning process mentioned at PM21.

IV. PLANNING		
PM36.	Were you present when this activity was first planned?	Yes ..... 1→PM38 No ..... 3
PM37.	If you were not present when this activity was first planned, how have you learned the history of the planning process?	Respondent does not know about the planning of this activity ..... 2→PM43 Other person ..... 1
PM 38.	Who had the original idea for this activity?	Government ..... 1 Residents (person or group) ..... 2 Non-governmental organization ..... 3 Private sector ..... 4 Other ..... 5
PM39.	Which group of residents had a role when the activity was first planned?	All residents ..... A Men ..... B Women ..... C Youth ..... D Male Community Organizers ..... E Female Community Organizers ..... F Other ..... G

PM40.	Of the groups mentioned above, which group played the largest role when the activity was first planned?	All residents ..... 1 Men ..... 2 Women ..... 3 Youth ..... 4 Male Organizers ..... 5 Female Organizers ..... 6 Other ..... 7
PM40a.	What outside parties were involved when the activity was first planned?	NGO ..... A Residents who now reside outside this village ..... B NONE ..... W Other ..... V
PM41.	In what forum was the activity planned? (for example: RT/RW routine meetings, Wednesday or Friday night meetings, or special planning meetings)	Routine meetings ..... 1 Special meetings, specify ..... 2 Routine and special meetings ..... 3 Outside formal meetings ..... 5 Other ..... 4
PM42.	At what level was the activity first planned?	RT ..... 1 RW ..... 2 Village ..... 3 Other ..... 4

Now, we would like to ask about management and decision making process mentioned at PM21.

V. ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT, AND THE DECISION MAKING PROCESS		
PM43.	How many local residents from this village are organizers of the activity?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> residents
PM44.	What is their job?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
PM45.	How were these organizers selected?	Selected by local residents (including consensus) ..... 1 Selected by the government ..... 2 Self-appointed ..... 3 Other ..... 4
PM46.	Are these organizers paid?	No ..... 3→PM49 Yes ..... 1

SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PM47.	If paid, how much per month, hour, or day?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. average per day ..... 1 average per month..... 2 average per hour..... 3
PM48.	If paid, where does this money originate?	Government ..... 1 Local residents ..... 2 Other ..... 3 →PM50
PM49.	If the organizers are not paid, do they work as a public service, volunteers, as part of mutual cooperation, or another form?	Public service (Kerja bakti) ..... 1 Volunteer ..... 2 Mutual cooperation..... 3 Other ..... 4
PM50.	On average how many hours a month does an organizer spend on the activity?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> hours per month
PM51.	At what level do residents have the largest decision making role regarding organization of the activity?	RT ..... 1 RW ..... 2 Village/Township ..... 3 Other ..... 4
PM52.	In the meetings, is the consensus building process used to make decisions?	Yes ..... 1 →PM54 No ..... 3
PM53.	If the consensus building process is not used, what process is used for decision making?	Majority rule ..... A The leader makes the decision..... B Other ..... C
PM54.	In the meetings which decision making process is used the most?	Consensus building ..... 1 Majority rule ..... 2 The leader makes decisions ..... 3 Other ..... 4

Now, we would like to ask about the implementation of the activity mentioned at PM21.

VI. IMPLEMENTATION		
PM55.	Which group participates in the daily implementation of the activity?	All residents ..... A Men ..... B Women ..... C Youth ..... D Other ..... E

PM56.	Which group plays the largest role in the (daily) implementation of the activity?	All residents ..... 1 Men ..... 2 Women ..... 3 Youth ..... 4 Other ..... 5
PM57.	Which groups implement the activity?	Government ..... A Local residents ..... B Non-governmental organizations ..... C Private sector ..... D Other ..... E
PM58.	Which group plays the largest role in implementing the activity?	Government ..... 1 Local residents ..... 2 Non-governmental organizations ..... 3 Private sector ..... 4 Other ..... 5
PM59.	On average how many residents, heads of household, RT, RW, are active in the implementation of the activity each month (for example, last month)?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> residents ..... A <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> heads of household ..... B <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> RT ..... C <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> RW ..... D
PM60.	What is the main duty of the residents?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
PM61.	How were the residents who participate selected?	Selected by local residents ( <i>including consensus</i> ) ..... 1 Selected by the government ..... 2 Self-appointed ..... 3 Other ..... 4
PM62.	Are the residents who implement the activity paid?	No ..... 3 →PM65 Yes ..... 1
PM63.	If they are paid, how much per month, hour, day to implement the activity?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. average per day ..... 1 average per month ..... 2 average per hour ..... 3



SECTION PM: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PM64. If paid, from where does this money originate?	Government.....1 Local Residents .....2 Non-Government .....4 Other .....3 <div>→PM66</div>
PM65. If they are not paid, do they do this activity as a public service, as volunteers, or mutual occupation?	Public Service (Kerja bakti) .....1 Volunteer .....2 Mutual Occupation .....3 Other .....4
PM66. On average how many hours a month does an implementor spend on the activity?	hours per month
PM67. How much money was needed to begin the activity?	A. , , Rp. Money B. , , Rp. In kind C. , , Rp. Land D. , , Rp. Other _____
PM68. Of the funding mentioned above, how much was provided by local residents, non-governmental organizations, the private sector and other parties?	A. , , Rp. Government B. , , Rp. Local Residents C. , , Rp. Non-Government D. , , Rp. Private Sector E. , , Rp. Other _____ If B = 0 →PM70
PM69. How many heads of household contributed to the funds provided by the local residents?	, Heads of Household
PM70. Who manages these funds?	Government.....A Local Residents .....B Non-Governmental Organizations .....C Private Sector .....D Other .....E

Now, we will ask about funding since the activity has been implemented (yang disebut di PM21).

VII. FUNDING		
PM71. After the activity began, how much money was required each month for implementation?	1. , , Rp. per month 3. Not cash→PM75	
PM72. Of the monthly costs, how much was contributed by local residents, non-governmental organizations, private sector, or other parties?	A. , , Rp. Government B. , , Rp. Local Residents C. , , Rp. Non-Government D. , , Rp. Private Sector E. , , Rp. Other _____ If B = 0 →PM74	
PM73. From how many heads of household did the funding contributed by local residents originate?	, Heads of household	
PM74. Who manages this money?	Government ..... A Local Residents ..... B Non-Governmental Organizations ..... C Private Sector ..... D Other ..... E	
PM75. Does the activity use materials, tools, or contributions other than money (including: food, labor, time, other)?	No..... 3 → A6 Yes ..... 1	
PM76. What other materials are used besides money?	PM76a.	PM76b.
	1. _____	1. , , Rp.
	2. _____	2. , , Rp.
	3. _____	3. , , Rp.
	4. _____	4. , , Rp.
	5. _____	5. , , Rp.
PM77. Of the other contributions mentioned, [PM76a, PM76b] which ones are provided by local residents, the government, non-governmental organizations, the private sector, or other groups?	A. No. , , , , , , Local Residents	
	B. No. , , , , , , Government	
	C. No. , , , , , , Non-Government	
	D. No. , , , , , , Private Sector	
	E. No. , , , , , , Other	
PM78. Who manages these contributions?	Government ..... A Local Residents ..... B Non-Government Organizations ..... C Private Sector ..... D Other ..... E	

SECTION A: INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Now, we would like to ask about infrastructure in this village.

A6.	Is there public transportation using three/four wheels or a motorized boat in this village?	No ..... 3 → A7 Yes..... 1
A6a.	In what year did the motorized public transportation begin?	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> ..... 1 → A8 </div> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A6b.	How many years has it been in operation?	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Years ..... 1 → A8 </div> DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → A8
A7.	If there is no public transportation (two/three/four wheels or motorized boat) in this village, in what year did the closest available public transportation service begin?	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> ..... 1 → A8 </div> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A7a.	How many years has that public transportation been in operation?	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Years..... 1 </div> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
A8.	What type of road is the most common to this village?	Paved..... 1 Stone ..... 2 Dirt ..... 3 River ..... 5 Lake ..... 6 Swamp..... 7 Sea ..... 8 Other ..... 9
A8a.	Can the main road to the village be traveled by a motorized vehicle?	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1

SECTION C: DRINKING WATER

C6X.	In this village, is there piped water service?	No ..... 3 → C9a Yes..... 1
C6.	In what year did piped water service begin?	<div>    </div> ..... 1 → C6b DON'T KNOW ..... 8
C6a.	For how many years has there been piped water service in this village?	<div>    </div> Years..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
C6b.	In this village, what is the main source of piped water?	Spring ..... 1 Lake ..... 2 Rain ..... 3 River ..... 4 Ground Water..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 Other, mention ..... 6
C7.	In the last year has the piped water system been shut off?	Never ..... 3 → C9a Sometimes ..... 1
C8.	How often?	Everyday, at least once ..... 1 Every week, at least once a week..... 2 Every two weeks, at least once every two weeks..... 3 Every month, at least once a month ..... 4 Every dry season ..... 5 Other ..... 6
C9.	Before there was a piped water system, where did most of the population get their drinking/cooking water?	Water pump (electric/hand) ..... 1 Well..... 2 Spring ..... 3 Rain water ..... 4 River water ..... 5 Lake ..... 6

C13.	Is there a sewage system in this village?	No ..... 3 → C14x Yes ..... 1															
C14.	In what year did the sewage system begin in this village?	<div>    </div> ..... 1 → C14x DON'T KNOW ..... 8															
C14a.	How many years has there been a sewage system in this village?	<div>    </div> Years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8															
C14x.	Is there coordination for solid waste removal in this village?	No ..... 3 → SECTION CP Yes ..... 1															
C20a.	In what year did the solid waste removal begin in the village?	<div>    </div> ..... 1 → C20c DON'T KNOW ..... 8															
C20b.	How many years has there been solid waste removal in this village?	<div>    </div> Years ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8															
C20c.	Who manages this solid waste system? (ONLY ANSWER ONE)	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Yes</th><th>No</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Government .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Private Sector.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Local Resident.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Other, mention .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>		Yes	No	Government .....	1	3	Private Sector.....	1	3	Local Resident.....	1	3	Other, mention .....	1	3
	Yes	No															
Government .....	1	3															
Private Sector.....	1	3															
Local Resident.....	1	3															
Other, mention .....	1	3															
C21.	How much does it cost to have trash removed per month, per household?	<div>    </div> , <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> Rp. per month															

SECTION CP : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IS RESPONDENT’S IDENTITY RECORDED AT SECTION K?

EDITOR: _____ <span style="float: right;">_ _ _ _</span>	<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	
--	---------------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_ \_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000**  
**SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM – HEALTH COMPONENT**  
 SECTION: LK, KR, JPS, CP

BOOK CODE  
\_ \_ \_ \_

NAME OF DESA/KELURAHAN : \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEW BOOK JPS - BK**

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III		
DATE:	_ _ / _ _ DAY/MONTH	_ _ / _ _ DAY/MONTH	_ _ / _ _ DAY/MONTH	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language  <div style="text-align: right;">_ _ _ Other _____</div> <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  <div style="text-align: right;">_ _ _ Other _____</div>	<b>Interview language code :</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">           00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar         </div> <div style="width: 50%;">           13. Nias 14. Palembang 15. Sumbawa 16. Toraja 17. Lahat 18. Other South Sumatra 19. Betawi 20. Lampung 96. No other 91. Other _____         </div> </div>
TIME BEGIN:	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE		
TIME FINISHED:	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE	_ _ / _ _ HOUR/MINUTE		
INTERVIEW RESULTS:	_	_	_		

INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE	FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR	FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR	FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS
1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused	1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>Yes      No</div> </div> a. Observed .....      1      3 b. Edited .....      1      3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____

## SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
<b>LK01.</b> Province _____		<u>  </u> <u>  </u>
<b>LK02.</b> Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____		<u>  </u> <u>  </u>
<b>LK03.</b> Kecamatan _____		<u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u>
<b>LK04.</b> Village/Township _____		<u>  </u> <u>  </u>
<b>LK05.</b> Region : 1. Urban    2. Rural		<u>  </u>
<b>LK08.</b> a. Address : _____ b. : _____ c. Description of location : _____ d. Postal code : <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u>		
<b>LK09.</b> Telephone number	<u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> – <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u>	
	a. code                      b. number	
<b>LK14.</b> RT/RW		a. RT <u>  </u> <u>  </u> b. RW <u>  </u> <u>  </u>

SUPERVISION		CODE
LK15.	Name of Interviewer _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
LK16.	Name of Editor _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
LK17.	Name of Local Supervisor _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
LK18.	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
LK19.	Name of Field Coordinator _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

SECTION KR: RESPONDENT’S CHARACTERISTICS

	RESPONDENT
KR01. Name of Respondent	_____
KR02. Age	____ Years
KR02a. Sex	Male..... 1 Female .....3
KR03. Title/Position in the village?	Village Midwife..... 1 Township (Kelurahan) midwife .....2 Other _____3
KR04. When did you start to be in charge of the JPS-BK implementation in this village?	____ / ____ Months        Years
KR05. Highest level of education attended?	01 02 03 04 05 06 11 12 13 14 60 61 62 63 72 73 90 98 10 _____
KR06. Highest grade/class completed?	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98
KR07. Length of time residing in this village? <b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ROUND UP TO 1 YEAR</b>	1. ____ Years 3. Not residing in this village

CODE KR05

- 01. No school/Not yet at school
- 02. Elementary
- 03. Junior High - General
- 04. Junior High - Vocational
- 05. Senior High - General
- 06. Senior High - Vocational
- 60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)
- 61. University S1 (Bachelors)
- 62. University S2 (Masters)
- 63. University S3 (Doctorate)

- 11. Adult Education (Kejar Paket A)
- 12. Adult Education (Kejar Paket B)
- 13. Open University
- 14. Islamic School Pesantren
- 72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah)
- 73. Islamic Junior High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah)
- 90. Kindergarten
- 98 DON'T KNOW
- 10 Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

CODE KR06

- 00. Never completed class 1
- 01. 1
- 02. 2
- 03. 3
- 04. 4
- 05. 5
- 06. 6
- 07. Graduated
- 96. No school
- 98. DON'T KNOW

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Now, we would like to ask some questions about the JPS-BK in which you participate. We will begin with general questions, then we will ask about the Health Card and the Supplementary Food Distribution (PMT) program.

JPS0.	Do you work as a Village Midwife in this village?	Yes ..... 1 → JPS3 No..... 3
JPS1.	What is your position/status in his village?	Head of Posyandu..... A Head of PKK ..... B Puskesmas staff..... C Other, mention ..... D
JPS2.	Prior to 1998, was there any reduction on health services charges for household that could not afford them?	1. Yes 3. No
JPS3.	Do you have a list of households that are targeted by the JPS-BK program?	No..... 3 → JPS6 Yes..... 1
JPS4.	Where did you obtain this list?	<div>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</div> <div><div>S. Create own list A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activists H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW Y. DON'T KNOW L. Other, mention M. Other, mention N. Other, mention</div><div>S. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. Y. L. _____ M. _____ N. _____</div></div>
JPS5.	INTERVIEWER CHECK : IS "S" THE ONLY ONE CIRCLED IN JPS4?	NO ..... 3 → JPS7 YES..... 1

JPS6.	What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to participate in the JPS-BK program?  B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets Y. DON'T KNOW J. Other, mention K. Other, mention L. Other, mention	<div>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</div> <div>B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. M. N. O. Y.</div> <div>J. _____ K. _____ L. _____</div>
JPS7.	How do you determine a Pregnant Mother, post natal (nifas) mother with Chronic Energy Deficiency as a target of the Supplementary Food Distribution (PMT) program?	_____ _____ _____ _____



## SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

### HEALTH CARD PROGRAM

Now, we would like to know about Health Card Programs in this village.

<b>JPS8.</b>	Did you distribute any Health Cards prior to 1998 in this village?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3
<b>JPS9.</b>	Have you distributed any Health Cards since 1998 in this village?	No..... 3 → <b>JPS12</b> Yes..... 1
<b>JPS10.</b>	What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to receive Health Card?	<b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>
	B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets Y. DON'T KNOW J. Other, mention _____ K. Other, mention _____ L. Other, mention _____	B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. M. N. O. Y. J. _____ K. _____ L. _____
<b>JPS11.</b>	For how long is the Health Card valid?	1. ____ months 5. No expiration 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS12.</b>	If someone needs health services, but does not have a Health Card and cannot afford to pay for the services, are there ways for the person to receive the services free of charge?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

	<b>JPS12a.</b>	<b>JPS12b.</b>
	Did you receive financial assistance for [...]?	What is the amount that you received for [...] in the period of [...]?
a. Basic health services	1. Yes 3. No	a. 1998/1999 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK b. 1999/2000 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK c. 2000 (April-December) 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK
b. Basic maternal services	1. Yes 3. No	a. 1998/1999 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK b. 1999/2000 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK c. 2000 (April-December) 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK
c. Nutrient enrichment services	1. Yes 3. No	a. 1998/1999 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK b. 1999/2000 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK c. 2000 (April-December) 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK
d. Posyandu revitalization	1. Yes 3. No	a. 1998/1999 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK b. 1999/2000 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK c. 2000 (April-December) 1. ____, ____, ____ 3. NONE 8. DK

<b>B14a.</b>	Do you have a place of practice to serve the people of this community?	3. No → <b>JPS13</b> 1. Yes
<b>B14b.</b>	Is the place of practice located in this village?	1. Yes 3. No

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Number of patient visits:

B14.	B15.	B16.	B16a.
WRITE ALL PATIENT VISITS IN THIS PRACTICE!  a. Date   /   / Month until Date   /   / Month  c. Not practicing →B16b	Day	Number of patients [...]	
		Total	With Health Cards
	A. Sunday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
	B. Monday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
	C. Tuesday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
	D. Wednesday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
	E. Thursday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
	F. Friday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8
G. Saturday	1.    3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.    3 8	

CODE B16, B16a: 3. NONE 6. Not open 8. DON'T KNOW

B16b.	For the people with Health Cards, do you provide service free of charge or do you subsidize?	No .....3 → B16f Yes ..... 1
-------	--	---------------------------------

Please provide us with information on the number of patients with Health Cards during the last six months.

MONTH	B16c.	
	Number of patients with Health Cards getting basic health services?	
1. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW
2. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW
3. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW
4. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW
5. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW
6. Month    2000	1.   ,	8.DON'T KNOW

TYPE OF SERVICES	B16d.	B16e.
	For someone with a Health Card, how much is the service charge for [...]?	What year? 3. Year the program ended 1. At present
A. Basic examination + medicine/injection	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
B. Antenatal services	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
C. Delivery	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
D. Referral	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
E. Child immunization	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
F. Contraceptive pill (Pil KB)	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
G. Contraceptive injection (Suntikan KB)	1.   ,    Rupiah 2    3    6 ↓    8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present

CODE B16d: 2. No change 3. Free of charge 6. No service 8. DON'T KNOW

B16f.	In comparison to two years ago, is there a change in the number of patient visiting this facility per week?	Increase a lot .....1 Increase somewhat.....2 No change .....3 Decrease somewhat .....4 Decrease a lot.....5
-------	---	--

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Supplementary Food Distribution (PMT) Program  
Now, we would like to ask about the PMT program in this village.

JPS13.	Has there been a PMT program since 1998 in your village?	No .....3 ➔ JPS28 Yes .....1
JPS14.	Who determines which households are eligible to receive supplementary food assistance?  S. Create own list A. Village head B. Village official/staff C. PLKB D. Village midwife E. Puskesmas staff F. Community figure G. Activist H. PKK I. NGO J. LKMD K. Head of RT/RW Y. DON'T KNOW L. Other, mention _____ M. Other, mention _____ N. Other, mention _____	CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY  S. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. Y.  L. _____ M. _____ N. _____
JPS15.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:  IS "S" THE ONLY ONE CIRCLED IN JPS14?	No ..... 3 ➔ JPS17 Yes ..... 1

JPS16.	What are the criteria used to determine which households are eligible to participate in PMT program?  B. Less than 2 meals a day C. Cannot obtain health services D. Head of households became unemployed E. Children dropped out of school F. Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family G. KS 1 (Welfare I) Family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have assets P. Pregnant, postnatal ( <i>nifas</i> ) mothers with chronic energy deficiency Q. Infants/toddlers with chronic energy deficiency Y. DON'T KNOW J. Other, mention _____ K. Other, mention _____ L. Other, mention _____	CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY  B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. M N O P  Q  Y  J. _____ K. _____ L. _____															
JPS17.	If a household feels that it needs the PMT program but is not eligible, is there a mechanism through which the household can receive supplementary food?	1. _____ 3. No mechanism 8. DON'T KNOW															
JPS18.	In what budget year was the PMT program actively conducted in this village?	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. 2000 (April-December)</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. 1999/2000</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. 1998/1999</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. 1997/1998</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. 2000 (April-December)	1	3	b. 1999/2000	1	3	c. 1998/1999	1	3	d. 1997/1998	1	3
	Yes	No															
a. 2000 (April-December)	1	3															
b. 1999/2000	1	3															
c. 1998/1999	1	3															
d. 1997/1998	1	3															

## SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

	A	B	C	D	E															
<b>(JPS1TYPE)</b>	Infant 6-11 months	Children 12-23 months	Children 24-59 months	Pregnant mother and mother just gave birth ( <i>nifas</i> )	Other (children 5-14 years/women at reproductive age/adult)															
<b>JPS19.</b> Since 1998, has there been a PMT program for [...]?	No..... 3 → <b>COLUMN B</b> Yes..... 1 <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year	No ..... 3 → <b>COLUMN C</b> Yes..... 1 <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year	No ..... 3 → <b>COLUMN D</b> Yes ..... 1 <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year	No ..... 3 → <b>COLUMN E</b> Yes..... 1 <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year	No ..... 3 → <b>JPS28</b> Yes..... 1 <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year															
<b>JPS20.</b> Who are eligible? a. Children 5-14 years old b. Women at reproductive age c. Elderly d. Adult male					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a.</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b.</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c.</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d.</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a.	1	3	b.	1	3	c.	1	3	d.	1	3
	Yes	No																		
a.	1	3																		
b.	1	3																		
c.	1	3																		
d.	1	3																		
<b>JPS21.</b> When did the most recent program begin?	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Available since 1998	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Available since 1998	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Available since 1998	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Available since 1998	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Available since 1998															
<b>JPS22.</b> When did the most recent program end?	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> 3. Still being conducted															
<b>JPS23.</b> How often do [...] receive supplementary food through the PMT program ?  <b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: JPS23-JPS27 ARE FOR THE CURRENT PROGRAM OR THE MOST RECENT ONE FOR EACH GROUP OF RECIPIENTS</b>	<input type="text"/> times per 03. Day 04. Week 05. Month 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> times per 03. Day 04. Week 05. Month 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> times per 03. Day 04. Week 05. Month 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> times per 03. Day 04. Week 05. Month 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> times per 03. Day 04. Week 05. Month 98. DON'T KNOW															
<b>JPS24.</b> For how long do [...] receive the supplementary food through the PMT ?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 98. DON'T KNOW	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 98. DON'T KNOW															

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

	A	B	C	D	E
(JPS1TYPE)	Infant 6-11 months	Children 12-23 months	Children 24-59 months	Pregnant mother and mother just gave birth (nifas)	Other (children 5-14 years/women at reproductive age/adult)
JPS25. What kinds of supplementary foods were given through the PMT program to [...]?	A I Q B J R C K S D L T E M Y F N U _____ G O V _____ H P W _____	A I Q B J R C K S D L T E M Y F N U _____ G O V _____ H P W _____	A I Q B J R C K S D L T E M Y F N U _____ G O V _____ H P W _____	A I Q B J R C K S D L T E M Y F N U _____ G O V _____ H P W _____	A I Q B J R C K S D L T E M Y F N U _____ G O V _____ H P W _____
JPS26. What is the average value of the supplementary foods that were given to [...] per person per meal?	1. [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] rupiah 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] rupiah 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] rupiah 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] rupiah 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] rupiah 8. DON'T KNOW
JPS27. Who carries out the distribution of the supplementary food for [...]?	A B C D E _____ ➔JPS19 COLUMN B	A B C D E _____ ➔JPS19 COLUMN C	A B C D E _____ ➔JPS19 COLUMN D	A B C D E _____ ➔JPS19 COLUMN E	A B C D E _____ ➔JPS28

CODE JPS25:

- A. Manufactured baby food

B. Self-made baby food

C. Steamed rice

D. Steamed sweet potato

E. Milk porridge

F. Bread porridge

G. Snack from rice flour and banana

H. Snack from cassara
- I. Rice cooked in coconut milk

J. Fried noodles

K. Rice soto

L. Manado porridge (rice porridge with kangkong)

M. Rice

N. Uncooked eggs

O. Uncooked nuts

P. Raw fish

- Q. Cassava

R. Tapioca

S. Sugar

T. Cash

Y. DON'T KNOW

U. Other \_\_\_\_\_

V. Other \_\_\_\_\_

W. Other \_\_\_\_\_

CODE JPS27:

- A. Village midwife

B. Posyandu

C. PKK

D. Food trader

E. Other \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Posyandu Revitalization Program.

Now, we would like to ask about the Posyandu Revitalization Program in this village.

JPS28.	Has there been a Posyandu Revitalization Program during or after 1998 in this village?	No ..... 3 → SECTION CP Yes ..... 1
JPS29.	What types of Posyandu were targeted by this program?	CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
	A. Active Posyandu ( <i>Purnama/Mandiri</i> level)	A
	B. Active Posyandu ( <i>Pratama/Madya</i> level)	B
	C. Inactive Posyandu	C
	D. Posyandu in poor area	D

	JPS30.	JPS31.
PROBLEMS	Before the Posyandu Revitalization Program, did the Posyandu in this village face this problem?	Now, are the Posyandu in this village facing this problem?
A. Cadres are too busy	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
B. No supplementary food	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
C. Women are too busy, do not have time for Posyandu	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
D. Inadequate equipment	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
E. Puskesmas staff/midwife do not come to Posyandu	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
F. Other _____	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No
G. Other _____	1. Yes      3. No	1. Yes      3. No

(JPS2TYPE)	JPS32.	JPS33.	JPS34.
YEAR	How much money did you receive from Puskesmas for the Posyandu Revitalization program in the year [...]?	Are there any Posyandu in this village that use money from the Posyandu Revitalization Program to [...]?	How many Posyandu are covered by the Posyandu Revitalization Program in this village?
		1. Yes      3. No	
A. 2000 (April-December)	1.   ,   ,    Rp 8. DON'T KNOW 6. No program ↓	a. 1      3 b. 1      3 c. 1      3 d. 1      3 e. 1      3 f. 1      3 g. 1      3	1. 8. DON'T KNOW
B. 1999/2000	1.   ,   ,    Rp 8. DON'T KNOW 6. No program ↓	a. 1      3 b. 1      3 c. 1      3 d. 1      3 e. 1      3 f. 1      3 g. 1      3	1. 8. DON'T KNOW
C. 1998/1999	1.   ,   ,    Rp 8. DON'T KNOW 6. No program → SECTION CP	a. 1      3 b. 1      3 c. 1      3 d. 1      3 e. 1      3 f. 1      3 g. 1      3	1. 8. DON'T KNOW

- JPS33: a. Give orientation (Information and Education Counseling/KIE) to community figure/head of village  
b. Train cadres  
c. Purchase cooking utensils  
d. Purchase other Posyandu equipment  
e. Reimburse transportation cost of cadres  
f. Supplementary food program (PMT)  
g. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

EDITOR: _____	<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	
---------------	---------------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000**  
**HEALTH FACILITY**  
**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER/SUB-CENTER**  
**(PUSKESMAS / PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU)**  
 SECTIONS : LK, A, B, C, D, E, SDP, JPS, DM, F, G, CP

NAME OF FACILITY: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY CODE  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FACILITY INTERVIEW BOOK**

	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III		
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  ____ Other _____  <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  ____ Other _____	<b>Interview language code :</b> 00. Indonesian      13. Nias 01. Javanese        14. Palembang 02. Sundanese      15. Sumbawa 03. Balinese        16. Toraja 04. Batak            17. Lahat 05. Bugis            18. Other South Sumatra 06. Chinese        19. Betawi 07. Maduranese    20. Lampung 08. Sasak            96. No other 09. Minang          91. Other _____ 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
INTERVIEW RESULTS:	____	____	____		

C1a. STATUS SAMPLING	INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE	FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR	FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR	FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS
Is this facility listed in SD2?  1. Yes 3. No	1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused	1. Edited, no correcton necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Yes</span> <span>No</span> </div> a. Observed ..... 1      3 b. Edited ..... 1      3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____



## SECTION LK : CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
LK01.	Province _____	____
LK02.	Kabupaten/ Kotamadya _____	____
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	____
LK04.	Village/Urban Township _____	____
LK05.	Region : 1. Urban    2. Rural	____
LK7a.	Facility Location : a. Latitude    ____ ____°    ____ . ____ ,'	
	b. Longitude    ____ ____°    ____ . ____ ,'	
LK08.	a. Address : _____	
	b. : _____	
	c. Description of location : _____	
	d. Postal code : _____	
LK09.	Telephone number    ____ - ____	
	a. code    b. number	
LK11.	Facility: 1. Puskesmas 2. Puskesmas Pembantu	____
LK12.	Number of villages/townships covered by this facility	____ villages/townships

SUPERVISION		CODE
<b>LK15.</b>	Name of Interviewer _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<b>LK16.</b>	Name of Editor _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<b>LK17.</b>	Name of Local Supervisor _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<b>LK18.</b>	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<b>LK19.</b>	Name of Field Coordinator _____	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

<b>LK20.</b>	Was this Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu interviewed in 1993?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3
<b>LK21.</b>	Was this Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu interviewed in 1997?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3
<b>LK22.</b>	Was this Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu interviewed in 1998?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3

SECTION A : HEAD OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

A26. In this study, we would like to gather some information about this facility. Please give us the names of people, we can ask questions to about the following topics:		
SECTIONS	TOPICS:	Name of Potential Respondent
A.	Information regarding the head of the facility	_____
B.	Infrastructure of Puskesmas	_____
C.	Puskesmas acitivities	_____
D.	Puskesmas employees	_____
E.	Puskesmas equipment	_____
SDP.	Resources of Puskesmas	_____
JPS.	Social Safety Net Program (JPS)	_____
DM.	Decision making	_____
F.	Direct observation	_____
G.	Special for Family Planning Unit	_____

SECTION A : HEAD OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

THE RESPONDENT OF SECTION A IS THE PUSKESMAS HEAD. IF AT THE TIME OF THE VISIT THE PUSKESMAS HEAD IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE DEPUTY MAY SUBSTITUTE.

Aa0. Respondent is: 1. Head of Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu 2. Deputy of Head of Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu 3. Other, \_\_\_\_\_

Aa. Name of head of the Puskesmas/Pustu	_____
Ab. Profession of the Facility Head	Doctor ..... 1 → A1 Not a doctor, mention ..... 2
A1a. What is the highest level of education completed by [...]?	High School/Paramedics School ..... 01 D1/Midwife ..... 02 D2 ..... 03 D3 ..... 04 College/S1 ..... 05 Other, mention ..... 06
A1. Where did the head of the Puskesmas/Pustu complete his/her education?	_____ a Year of graduation [ ][ ][ ][ ] ..... b
A2. When did the head of the Puskesmas/Pustu start working in this facility?	Year [ ][ ][ ][ ] Month [ ][ ]
A3. Is the head of the Puskesmas/Pustu able to speak the local language?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
A4. Last month, how many hours per week did the head of Puskesmas/Pustu work in the building?	1. [ ][ ] hours per week 8. DK 6. N/A

A5. In rendering services in the building, on the average, how many hours per week does the head of Puskesmas/Pustu offer his/her services directly to the patients? [examine the patients]	1. [ ][ ] hours per week 8. DK 6. N/A
A6. In general, are patients here directly examined by doctors?	Ye ..... 1 → A9 No ..... 3
A7. If not which patients does the doctor examine? [CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]	Patients referred by paramedics/midwives . A Patients with special arrangements ..... B Patients with difficult cases ..... C Other, mention ..... D
A9. Last month, on the average, how many hours does the head of Puskesmas/Pustu performs his/her duties outside the Puskesmas/Pustu building? a. For administrative activities such as meetings, seminars, etc. .... b. For field activities such as counseling, Posyandu, etc. ....	8. DK 6. N/A 7. U/A 1. [ ][ ] hours per week a. [ ][ ] hours per week b. [ ][ ] hours per week
A8. On average, how many patients per week examined by the head of the Puskesmas/Pustu?	1. [ ][ ][ ] patients per week 8. DK 6. N/A
A10. Does the head of Puskesmas/Pustu have a private practice?	No ..... 3 → A25 Yes ..... 1
A11. How far is the place of the private practice from the Puskesmas? [IF THE PRACTICE IS AT THE PUSKESMAS OR IN THE YARD OF THE PUSKESMAS, WRITE "0" (ZERO)!]	[ ][ ] . [ ][ ] kilometers

SECTION A : HEAD OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

Opinion of head of puskesmas/pustu / Respondent :

A25.

Now, we would like to know three main problems you face at this Puskesmas:

1.

2.

3.

Now, we would like to know the changes experienced in the past 2 years.

(ATYPE)	A27aa.	A27ab.	A27c
	Over the past 2 years, has their been change in [...]?	How was this facility affected?	What steps has the practice taken in response to this charge?
a. Availability of drugs	No ..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change ..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. .... ..... 3. None taken
b. Availability of supplies	No ..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change ..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. .... ..... 3. None taken
c. Availability of water	No ..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change ..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. .... ..... 3. None taken
d. Price of drugs	No ..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change ..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. .... ..... 3. None taken

SECTION A : HEAD OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

(ATYPE)	A27aa.	A27ab.	A27c.
	Over the past 2 years, has their been change in [...]?	How was this facility affected?	What steps has the practice taken in response to this charge?
e. Price of supplies	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
f. Price of fuel	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
g. Price of other goods	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
h. Number of patients	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
i. Staff size	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
j. Supply of contraceptives	No..... 3↓ Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
k. Air quality (as the result of forest fire)	No..... 3→SECTION B Yes ..... 1	For the better ..... 1↓ Not much change..... 2↓ For the worse ..... 3	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken

## SECTION B: DEVELOPMENT OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

**Now, we would like to ask about the development of the Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu.**

**RESPONDENT IS A PUSKESMAS EMPLOYEE WHO HAS WORKED AT THIS PUSKESMAS FOR A LONG TIME.**

Name: _____		Position : _____	
<b>B01.</b> When did this Puskesmas first provide services in this place ?		Year: <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>	
<b>B02.</b> When it was first opened, what was this facility established as?		Puskesmas..... 3 → <b>B04a</b> Puskesmas Pembantu ..... 2 → <b>B04</b> BP/KIA ..... 1	
<b>B03.</b> For facility which was originally BP/KIA ; In what year did the facility change :  <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> a. From BP/KIA → Puskesmas Pembantu  b. From Puskesmas Pembantu → Puskesmas  c. From BP/KIA → Puskesmas </div>		<div style="margin-left: 100px;"> a. Year :      1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>      6. NA      8. DON'T KNOW  b. Year :      1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>      6. NA      8. DON'T KNOW  c. Year :      1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>      6. NA      8. DON'T KNOW  <div style="text-align: right;"><b>→B04a</b></div> </div>	
<b>B04.</b> For facility which was originally Puskesmas Pembantu : In what year did this facility change from Puskesmas Pembantu to Puskesmas ?  <div style="text-align: center;"><b>[WRITE “0-0” IF THE FACILITY IS STILL A PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU]</b></div>		Year: <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>	
<b>B04a.</b> Has this facility ever moved location ?		No ..... 3 → <b>B05</b> Yes ..... 1	
<b>B04b.</b> Why did [...] move location? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>		Building was too small ..... A Location hard to reach ..... B Flood ..... C Other _____ V	

SECTION B: DEVELOPMENT OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

B05. Now, we would like to ask about the development of the Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu :

In the year [...], do you have [...] for more than 6 months?	B06.	B07.	B08.	B09.	B9a.	B10.	B10a.	B11.	B12.	B13.	B14.	B14a.	B14b.	B14c.
(BTYPE)	Laboratory	Medicine room	Full time doctor	Dentist	Midwife	Puskesmas Pembantu	Polindes	Posyandu	Mobile Puskesmas	Inpatient Facility	Birth-Delivery	Sterilization Service for Male	Sterilization Service for Female	Mass Immunization for TT
a. 1995	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
b. 1996	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
c. 1997	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
d. 1998	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
e. 1999	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
f. 2000	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes.... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA..... 6	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No..... 3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

## SECTION B: DEVELOPMENT OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

<b>B15.</b>	Is there electricity at this Puskesmas?	No ..... 3 → <b>B17</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>B16.</b>	If there is, please state the electricity source used:	PLN (State Electricity Company) ..... 01 Local Government/ Government Agency ..... 02 Puskesmas Generator ..... 03 Public/Community/Initiative ..... 04 Private Company/Cooperative ..... 05 Other ..... 06
<b>B17.</b>	Mention the main water sources used:	Piped water (PAM) ..... 01 → <b>B18</b> Pump water (electric/manual pump)..... 02 Well water ..... 03 Spring water ..... 04 Rain water ..... 05 River water ..... 06 Lake water ..... 07 Other, ..... 08
<b>B17a.</b>	Is this [...] water transported by pipes?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>B18.</b>	Is this water source in the Puskesmas building?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>B19a</b> No ..... 3
<b>B19.</b>	If it is not inside, how far is it from the Puskesmas?	Less than 10 meters ..... 1 10-30 meters ..... 3 more than 30 meters ..... 5
<b>B19a.</b>	Does this facility have a toilet?	No ..... 3 → <b>B20a</b> Yes ..... 1

<b>B20.</b>	Mention the toilet facilities used:	Private toilet with septic tank ..... 1 Private toilet without septic tank ..... 2 Common toilet ..... 3 No toilet ..... 4																																	
<b>B20a.</b>	What is the waste water disposal system at this facility?	Running ..... 1 Collection ..... 2 Other, ..... 3																																	
<b>B20b.</b>	What is the solid waste disposal system at this facility?	Burning ..... 01 Piled ..... 02 Removed ..... 03 Buried ..... 04 Other, ..... 05																																	
<b>B20c.</b>	Does this facility have:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. Registration table/booth ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Patient waiting room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Check up room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Injection room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. FP/MCH consultation room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. FP service room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Delivery room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Inpatient room ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i. Pharmacy ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j. Laboratory ..... 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a. Registration table/booth ..... 1	1	3	b. Patient waiting room ..... 1	1	3	c. Check up room ..... 1	1	3	d. Injection room ..... 1	1	3	e. FP/MCH consultation room ..... 1	1	3	f. FP service room ..... 1	1	3	g. Delivery room ..... 1	1	3	h. Inpatient room ..... 1	1	3	i. Pharmacy ..... 1	1	3	j. Laboratory ..... 1	1	3
	Yes	No																																	
a. Registration table/booth ..... 1	1	3																																	
b. Patient waiting room ..... 1	1	3																																	
c. Check up room ..... 1	1	3																																	
d. Injection room ..... 1	1	3																																	
e. FP/MCH consultation room ..... 1	1	3																																	
f. FP service room ..... 1	1	3																																	
g. Delivery room ..... 1	1	3																																	
h. Inpatient room ..... 1	1	3																																	
i. Pharmacy ..... 1	1	3																																	
j. Laboratory ..... 1	1	3																																	



SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

Now, we want to ask about the activities at this Puskesmas/Pustu.

Name : _____	Position : _____
--------------	------------------

C01.	C02.	C03.
When is the Puskesmas open? On [...] days	Opening Hours	Closing Hours
1. Monday.....	____.____	____.____
2. Tuesday.....	____.____	____.____
3. Wednesday.....	____.____	____.____
4. Thursday.....	____.____	____.____
5. Friday.....	____.____	____.____
6. Saturday.....	____.____	____.____

C04. What is the registration fee?	First visits ..... a. ____ , ____ Rp. Repeat visits ..... b. ____ , ____ Rp.
------------------------------------	---

Service in the building

C05.	C06.	C09.	C10.
TYPE OF SERVICE (C1TYPE)	Is there any [...] service?	Cost of the service? [including first visit registration fee]	Units
1. Inpatients	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per day
2. Curative Care	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per visit
2a. Check-up+injections and medicine	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per visit
3. Stitching of wounds a. First stitch	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per stitch
b. Additional stitches	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per stitch
4. Changing of wound dressing	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	____ , ____ Rp.	per visit

**SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU**

C05. TYPE OF SERVICE (C1TYPE)	C06. Is there any [...] service?	C09. Cost of the service? [including first visit registration fee]	C10. Units
5. Incision of abscess/piercing of boils	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per action
6. Circumcisions	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per time
7. Medical treatment for tuberculoses [TBC]	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per visit
8. Check up/health examination	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per visit
9. Dental exam	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per exam
10. Prenatal care	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per exam
11. Aid for childbirth	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per delivery
12. Child immunization			
a. BCG	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
b. DPT	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
c. Anti polio	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
d. Measles	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
13. Immunization for Tetanus toxiod			
a. Pregnant woman	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
b. Woman getting married	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection

SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

C05. TYPE OF SERVICE (C1TYPE)	C06. Is there any [...] service?	C09. Cost of the service? [including first visit registration fee]	C10. Units
14. Immunization against Hepatitis B	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per injection
15. Supply of Oral Contraceptives			
a. Microgynon30 [PT Schering]	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per strip of pill
b. Marvelon 28	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per strip of pill
c. Excluton 28	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per strip of pill
d. Nordette	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per strip of pill
e. Other _____	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	Per strip of pill
16. IUD Plastic/Lipes loop/spiral			
b. Removal IUD	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time removal
17. IUD Copper T			
a. Insertion	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time insertion
b. Removal	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time removal
18. Contraceptive injection			
a. Depo-Provera	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
b. Depo- Progestin	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
c. Noristerat	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection
d. Cyclofeem	No.....3 ↓ Yes .....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per injection

SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

C05. TYPE OF SERVICE (C1TYPE)	C06. Is there any [...] service?	C09. Cost of the service? [including first visit registration fee]	C10. Units
19a. Norplant a. Insertion	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time insertion
b. Removal	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time removal
c. Insertion of Implanon	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time insertion
d. Removal of Implanon	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	for one time removal
21. Treatment of contraceptive side effects	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per treatment
21a. Family Planning check Up/Counseling	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per treatment
21b. Condom	No.....3 ↓ Yes.....1	_____, _____ Rp.	per condom

Service outside the building	
C11. On an average day, how many staff members of the Puskesmas go outside the building for outreach activities?	1. ____ staff 6. No activities→ C14
C12. In general, at what hour do the teams go to the field?	hours ____ . ____
C13. In general, at what hour do the teams return to the Puskesmas?	hours ____ . ____

Posyandu (Integrated Service Post)	
C14. How many Posyandu are there in the work region of this Puskesmas?	1. ____ Posyandu 6. No Posyandu→ C17
C15. In one month, how many teams go to the Posyandu?	1. ____ team per month 8. DON'T KNOW
C16. In each visit to a Posyandu, how many Puskesmas staff members go together in one team (excluding driver)?	1. ____ staff per team 8. DON'T KNOW
C16a. In the past 2 years has the number of Posyandus in the work region of this Puskesmas changed?	Increased a lot ..... 1 Increased some ..... 2 No change..... 3 Decreased some ..... 4 Decreased a lot..... 5

## SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

Puskesmas Pembantu	
<b>C17.</b> How many Puskesmas Pembantu are there in the work region of this Puskesmas?	<input type="text"/> Puskesmas Pembantu ... 1 NONE ..... 3 → C20 Not a Puskesmas ..... 6 → C20
<b>C18.</b> In one month, how many teams go to the Puskesmas Pembantu?	1. <input type="text"/> teams per month
<b>C19.</b> During each visit to the Puskesmas Pembantu, how many Puskesmas staff members go in one team?	1. <input type="text"/> staff per team
<b>C19a.</b> In the last 2 years, have any Puskesmas Pembantu in the work region of this Puskesmas closed?	<input type="text"/> number closed ..... 1 NONE ..... 3
Mobile Puskesmas	
<b>C20.</b> How many days in a month does the Puskesmas staff go on duty trip of the Mobile Puskesmas?	<input type="text"/> days per month ..... 1 NONE ..... 6 → C22
<b>C21.</b> In each activity of the Mobile Puskesmas how many Puskesmas staff go on a trip?	<input type="text"/> staff
<b>C21a.</b> In comparison to the last 2 years, has the number of trips changed?	Increased a lot ..... 1 Increased some ..... 2 No change ..... 3 Decreased some ..... 4 Decreased a lot ..... 5
UKS /UKGS	
<b>C22.</b> How many days a month does the Puskesmas/Pustu staff visit the schools for the UKS/UKGS program?	<input type="text"/> days per month ..... 1 <input type="text"/> days per academic quarter (three months) ..... 2 NONE ..... 3 → C24
<b>C23.</b> During each UKS/UKGS visit how many Puskesmas staff members go along?	<input type="text"/> staff per visit
<b>C23a.</b> In the last 2 years, has the number of UKS/UKGS visits per month changed?	Increased a lot ..... 1 Increased some ..... 2 No change ..... 3 Decreased some ..... 4 Decreased a lot ..... 5

Pondok Bersalin Desa [Polindes]	
<b>C24.</b> Is there a childbirth post (Polindes) program in the work region of this Puskesmas?	No ..... 3 → C27 Yes ..... 1
<b>C25.</b> How many Polindes program are there in the work region of this Puskesmas?	<input type="text"/> Polindes
<b>C25b.</b> How many Polindes are still active?	<input type="text"/> Polindes
<b>C25a.</b> In the last 2 years, have any Polindes program in the work region of this Puskesmas closed?	<input type="text"/> Number closed ..... 1 NONE ..... 3
Medicine Post (Pos Obat Desa)	
<b>C27.</b> Is there a Medicine Post Program in the work region of this Puskesmas?	No ..... 3 → C29a Yes ..... 1
<b>C28.</b> How many Medicine Posts program are there in the work region of this Puskesmas?	<input type="text"/> Medicine Posts
<b>C28a.</b> How many Medicine Posts are still active?	<input type="text"/> Medicine Posts
<b>C29.</b> In what year was the first Medicine Post started?	Year <input type="text"/> ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>C29aa.</b> In the last 2 years, has the number of Medicine Post in the work region of this Puskesmas changed?	Increased a lot ..... 1 Increased some ..... 2 No change ..... 3 Decreased some ..... 4 Decreased a lot ..... 5
Village Midwife (Bidan Desa)	
<b>C29a.</b> How many Village Midwives work in the region of this Puskesmas?	<input type="text"/> people ..... 1 NONE ..... 3 → C30
<b>C29b.</b> In what year did the first Village Midwife start working?	Year <input type="text"/> ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>C29c.</b> What type of support is usually given to the Village Midwives? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Medical supplies ..... A Health supplies ..... B Vitamin A ..... C Iron tablets ..... D Other, ..... E
<b>C29d.</b> In the last 2 years, have any village midwives in the work region of this Puskesmas quit working?	<input type="text"/> number who quit ..... 1 NONE ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

We would like to ask about the referrals that are usually provided by this facility

(C2TYPE)	FACILITIES TO WHICH PATIENTS ARE REFERRED			
	Hospital	Other Puskesmas	Private Practice	Laboratory
C30. If a patient is referred to another facility, where do you usually send them?	Yes .....1 No .....3 ➔NEXT COLUMN DON'T KNOW .....8 ➔NEXT COLUMN  Name : _____ Address: _____ Loc: _____ Vill: _____ Kec.: _____ Kab.: _____	Yes .....1 No .....3 ➔NEXT COLUMN DON'T KNOW .....8 ➔NEXT COLUMN  Name : _____ Address: _____ Loc: _____ Vill: _____ Kec.: _____ Kab.: _____	Yes .....1 No .....3 ➔NEXT COLUMN DON'T KNOW .....8 ➔NEXT COLUMN  Name : _____ Address: _____ Loc: _____ Vill: _____ Kec.: _____ Kab.: _____	Yes .....1 No .....3 ➔C30c DON'T KNOW .....8 ➔C30c  Name : _____ Address: _____ Loc: _____ Vill: _____ Kec.: _____ Kab.: _____
C30a. What is the distance that must be traveled from your facility to the referenced facility?	_____ . _____ km	_____ . _____ km	_____ . _____ km	_____ . _____ km
C30b. What type of transportation is used to refer a patient?	Ambulance ..... 1 Public transportation ..... 2 Patient transportation ..... 3 Other, _____ 4	Ambulance ..... 1 Public transportation ..... 2 Patient transportation ..... 3 Other, _____ 4	Ambulance ..... 1 Public transportation ..... 2 Patient transportation ..... 3 Other, _____ 4	Ambulance ..... 1 Public transportation ..... 2 Patient transportation ..... 3 Other, _____ 4
C30e. If a patient with a Health Card is referred to [...], is he/she provided with transportation to the facility?	No ..... 3 ➔C30 NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 ➔C30 NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 ➔C30 NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 ➔C30c NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1
C30f. What is the value of the transportation provided?	_____, _____ Rp.  ➔NEXT COLUMN	_____, _____ Rp.  ➔NEXT COLUMN	_____, _____ Rp.  ➔NEXT COLUMN	_____, _____ Rp.  ➔ C30c

C30c. If a patient is in critical or serious condition when referred to another facility, does the staff from this facility accompany the patient?	Sometimes ..... 5 No ..... 3 ➔ C34 Yes ..... 1
--	--

C30d. Who accompanies the patient?	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. Midwife .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Pramedics .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. Nurse.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. Staff.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>e. Other, _____</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. Midwife .....	1	3	b. Pramedics .....	1	3	c. Nurse.....	1	3	d. Staff.....	1	3	e. Other, _____	1	3
	Yes	No																	
a. Midwife .....	1	3																	
b. Pramedics .....	1	3																	
c. Nurse.....	1	3																	
d. Staff.....	1	3																	
e. Other, _____	1	3																	

SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

Laboratory Examination

C34.	C35.	C36.	C37.	C38.
TYPE OF EXAMINATION (C3TYPE)	Can this lab work be done in the Puskesmas?	How much is the charge to the patient?	For lab work not done here, is the patient referred outside?	How far is this facility from the Puskesmas?
a. Hemoglobin (Hb)	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
b. Leukocyte calculation	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
c. Blood type calculation	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
d. Erythrocyte calculation	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
e. Urinalysis	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
f. Pregnancy test	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
g. Feces examination	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK
h. Sputum examination	No ..... 3 → C37 Yes..... 1	1. _____ , _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. _____ . _____ km 8. DK

SECTION C: ACTIVITIES OF PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU

<b>C39.</b>	Record all visits by patients to the Puskesmas/Pustu, during the last week	a. Date <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month_____    b. until <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month_____
-------------	--	---

C41.			C42a.	
Number of visitors registered in the registration book			Number of visitors with Health Cards	
a. Monday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW
b. Tuesday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW
c. Wednesday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW
d. Thursday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW
e. Friday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW
f. Saturday	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE ↓ 6. Not open ↓	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people	3. NONE      8. DON'T KNOW

<b>C42.</b>	In relation to the forest fires occurring in Sumatra and Kalimantan in the last 12 months, has there been any change in the number of visitors per week to the Puskesmas/Pustu?	Increase a lot..... 1 Increase somewhat ..... 2 No change..... 3 Decreased somewhat..... 4 Decreased a lot ..... 5 Not applicable ..... 6
-------------	---	--



SECTION D: PUSKESMAS/PUSTU EMPLOYEES

Name : _____	Position : _____
--------------	------------------

Now, we would like to inquire about staff at the Puskesmas/Pustu

D01. How many employees are there working at this facility? [Including Government Employee and those paid by honoraria]	____ employees
---	----------------

Specifically for Government Employee, please specify those according to types of employees

D02.	D03.	D04.
Type of employee :	Number of full time employees	Number of part-time employees
a. General practitioners	____ employees	____ employees
b. Dentists	____ employees	____ employees
c. Nurses	____ employees	____ employees
d. Midwives	____ employees	____ employees
e. Bidan Desa (Village Midwife)	____ employees	____ employees
f. Assistant Nutrition Expert	____ employees	____ employees
g. Paramedics, non-nurses, other	____ employees	____ employees
h. Health woker	____ employees	____ employees
i. Administrative employees	____ employees	____ employees
j. Other _____	____ employees	____ employees
INTERVIEWER CHECK: Total employees [a through e+g] full and part-time = ( D03 + D04)		____ employees

D05. Are there any employees on honoraria?	No ..... 3 → D09 Yes ..... 1
--	---------------------------------

For honoraria employees, specify according to types:

D06.	D07.	D08.
Types of Employees	Number of full time employees	Number of part-time employees
a. Nurses	____ employees	____ employees
b. Midwives	____ employees	____ employees
c. Bidan Desa (Village Midwife)	____ employees	____ employees
d. Paramedics, other	____ employees	____ employees
e. Staff	____ employees	____ employees
f. Administrative employees	____ employees	____ employees
g. Other _____	____ employees	____ employees
INTERVIEWER CHECK: Total employees [a through d] full and part-time = ( D07 + D08)		____ employees

SECTION D: PUSKESMAS/PUSTU EMPLOYEES

Only for doctors, nurses, and midwives:

D09.	D10.	D11.	D12.	D13.	D14.
Full name (DTYPE)	Employee Code	How many hours per week does [...] provide services to patients?	Is [...] able to speak in the local language?	Does [...] have a private practice?	If yes, how far is the place of the private practice from the Puskesmas?
a. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
b. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
c. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
d. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
e. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
f. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
g. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4
h. _____	1 2 3 4 5	____ hours/week	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3 ↓	0 1 2 3 4

Code D10 :  
1. Doctor  
2. Dentist  
3. Nurse/paramedics  
4. Midwife  
5. Village Midwife

Code D14 :  
0 = In Puskesmas/in the yard  
Puskesmas  
1 = less than 1 Km  
2 = 2 - 5 Km  
3 = 6 - 10 Km  
4 = more than 10 Km

SECTION E: HEALTH INSTRUMENTS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Please give information about various medical instruments found at this Puskesmas.

E01. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS (E1TYPE)	E02. Number of [...] instruments at this facility? [including the damaged ones]	E03. The number of instruments owned by this Puskesmas that are in good repair?	E04. The number of privately owned instruments used here?
a. Regular stethoscope	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Stethoscope for pregnant mothers	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Blood pressure meter	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Sterilization/autoclaves	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Scales for adults	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Scales for infants	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Measures for body height	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Thermometer	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
i. Beds	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
j. Delivery kit	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
k. Forceps	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Vaginal Speculum	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m.Sahli Set	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
n. Tenaculum	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o. Uterus Sound	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
p. Gynecology Table	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
q. Bone-setting equipment	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
r. Oxygen Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
s. Incubators	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
t. Minor surgical instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
u. Radio SSB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
v. Scissors	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

E05. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS (E2TYPE)	E06. Does this facility have [...]?	E07. Is there enough stock?
a. Antiseptic : 1. Alcohol	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Betadine	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Whitfield cream	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Bandages	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Gloves	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Scissors, infuse instruments and needles	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
d1. Disposable needles	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
d2. Cotton	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Giemsa dyeing solutions	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Benedict solutions	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Wright solutions	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Pregnancy test (strip)	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Protein urine tests (strip)	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
j. Glucose urine tests (strip)	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
k. Microscopes	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
l. Centrifuges	3. No <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	

SECTION SDP: RESOURCES OF PUSKESMAS

Now, we would like to ask about the budget of and source of revenue for the Puskesmas.

SDP01. What is the budget of the Puskesmas for 1999/2000?	1.   ,   ,   ,    Rp. 6. Do not have budget →SDP05	
SDP02. How much comprise from:		
a. Patients	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
b. JPS Program	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
b1. Nutrition Improvement	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
b2. Health Services	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
b3. Referral and Birth Delivery Services	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
b4. Operational Funds	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
c. Assistance from the regional government (Dinas) office	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
d. Assistance from Central Government	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
SDP03. What is the revenue from patients in 1999/2000	,   ,   ,    Rp.	
SDP04.	A. Now	B. In 1995/1996
a. What is the percentage of the revenue from patients can be allocated for Puskesmas expenditures?	,    percent	,    percent
b. What is the percentage of the revenue from patients that is remitted to the regional government (Dinas) office?	,    percent	,    percent
c. What is the percentage of the revenue from patients are allocated for the general budget of the kabupaten?	,    percent	,    percent
d. Other uses	,    percent	,    percent

SDP05. After the implementation of decentralization, do you expect that the fraction of revenues from patients that can be retained is:	Increased ..... 1 Same..... 2 Decreased..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
SDP06. Who currently determines the budget?	Puskesmas..... 1 Dinas ..... 2 Kabupaten Planning Unit ..... 3 Other ..... 4
SDP07. Do you have the authority to reallocate between posts of expenditure without approval from the Dinas or any other parties?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

## SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM (JPS)

We would like to know about the JPS-BK program in this facility.

<b>JPS01.</b>	Prior to 1998, did the Puskesmas/Pustu distribute any Health Card?	Yes..... 1 → <b>JPS03</b> No ..... 3
<b>JPS02.</b>	Prior to 1998, was there any discount on health service charges for the households that cannot afford them?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>JPS03.</b>	Has this Puskesmas/Pustu distributed health cards since 1998?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → <b>JPS06</b>
<b>JPS04.</b>	<p>What are the criteria used by the Puskesmas in selecting households that are eligible to receive Health Cards?</p> <p><b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b></p> <p>B. Eat meals less than twice a day C. Unable to obtain health services D. Head of households was fired E. Child dropped out of school F. Pre-Welfare family G. (Welfare-1) family H. IDT households I. Low health status M. Widow/widower N. Do not have permanent income O. Do not have any assets J. Other, _____ K. Other, _____ L. Other, _____ Y. DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>B C D E F G H I M N O J _____ K _____ L _____ Y</p>
<b>JPS05.</b>	For how long is the Health Card valid?	1. ____ Months  5. No expiration date  8. DON'T KNOW
<b>JPS06.</b>	If someone needs health services but does not have a Health Card and cannot afford to pay for the services, is there any way for the person to receive the services free of charge in this Puskesmas/Pustu?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

Now, we want to ask about service fees charged to Health-Card holders.

SSERVICES (JPS1TYPE)	JPS07.	JPS08.	JPS09.
	Cost (counter+services) for someone with Health Card?	How much of the JPS funds are allocated for [...] services per person?	Is the cost :
A. General examination + medicine/injection	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
B. Prenatal care	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
C. Birth delivery	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
D. Post-marked (40 days after giving birth)	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
E. Referral		1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	
F. PMT			
1. Infant (6-11 months)		1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	
2. Children (12-59 months)		1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	
3. Pregnant mother		1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	
4. Post-natal mother		1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	
G. Child Immunization	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
H. Oral contraceptive pill	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3
I. Contraceptive injection	1. _____, _____ Rp. 2    3    6 ↓	1. _____, _____ Rp. 3. No subsidy	Current.....1 Year _____3

**JPS07:** 2. No difference 3. Free of charge 6. Service not offered

SECTION JPS: SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROGRAM (JPS)

JPS10. Does this Puskesmas/Pustu still have the JPS-(Health) BK balance from the budget year 1999/2000?	1. Yes3. No→SECTION DM6. No program →SECTION DM
JPS11. What is the amount?	_____,_____,_____,_____ Rp.
JPS12. Can the Puskesmas use the balance to pay for Puskesmas' expenses?	1. Yes3. No→SECTION DM
JPS13. If yes, what is the balance used for?	_____ _____ _____ _____

SECTION DM: DECISION MAKING

Now, we would like to ask about the decision making in this Puskesmas.

(DMTYPE)	DM1. What level of authority makes the decision on:			
	A	B	C	D
	Puskesmas	Kabupaten Health Unit (Dinas)	Kabupaten Planning Unit	Central Government
a. Hiring and firing of staff	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
b. Levels and procedure for payroll	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
c. Service provision	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
d. Kinds of medicine to be purchased and time of purchase	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
e. Kinds of medical equipment to be purchased and time of purchase	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
f. Charge of services	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
g. Price of medicine	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
h. Building maintenance and expansion	1 2 3 4 _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

CODE FOR DM1 COLUMN A:

- 1. Give suggestions
- 2. Making decisions
- 3. Abide by decision from higher authority
- 4. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

(DMTYPE)	DM2. In the previous years, has this Puskesmas ever submitted suggestions to the Dinas or Central Government on:	
	A. Kabupaten Health Unit	B. Central Government (Health Measuring)
a. Hiring and firing of staff	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
b. Levels and procedures for payroll	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
c. Service provision	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
d. Kinds of medicine to be purchased and time of purchase	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
e. Kinds of medical equipment to be purchased and time of purchase	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
f. Charge of services	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
g. Price of medicine	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
h. Building maintenance and expansion	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

REGISTRATION AND WAITING ROOM

FT1.	The place to register is:	Registration table ..... 1 Window/Booth ..... 2																								
FT2.	Does this room have:	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. Patient registration cards .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Registration books .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. A drawer or place to store files.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. Patient registration cards .....	1	3	b. Registration books .....	1	3	c. A drawer or place to store files.....	1	3												
	Yes	No																								
a. Patient registration cards .....	1	3																								
b. Registration books .....	1	3																								
c. A drawer or place to store files.....	1	3																								
FT3.	IS THE WAITING ROOM CLOSED?	NO ..... 3 ➔ FT6 YES ..... 1																								
FT4.	DOES THE ROOM HAVE:	<table><tr><td></td><td>YES</td><td>NO</td></tr><tr><td>A. WINDOW .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>C. VENTILATION .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>D. A FAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>E. TRASH CAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G. OTHER .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		YES	NO	A. WINDOW .....	1	3	B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3	C. VENTILATION .....	1	3	D. A FAN .....	1	3	E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3	F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3	G. OTHER .....	1	3
	YES	NO																								
A. WINDOW .....	1	3																								
B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3																								
C. VENTILATION .....	1	3																								
D. A FAN .....	1	3																								
E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3																								
F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3																								
G. OTHER .....	1	3																								
FT5.	IS THE FLOOR CLEAN ? <b>DIRTY = DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, AND GARBAGE.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
FT6.	HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM? <b>DIRTY = IF THERE ARE MANY SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLINGS, MOISTURE OR PAINT PEELING.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
FT7.	WHAT IS THE CONDITION/CLEANLINESS OF THE CEILING IN THIS ROOM? <b>DIRTY = IF THERE ARE MANY SPIDER WEBS, DAMPNESS, ETC.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3 BROKEN ..... 5																								
FT8.	When it is the rainy season does this room experience [...]?	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. Leaks .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Splash .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. Flood .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. Leaks .....	1	3	b. Splash .....	1	3	c. Flood .....	1	3												
	Yes	No																								
a. Leaks .....	1	3																								
b. Splash .....	1	3																								
c. Flood .....	1	3																								



SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

EXAMINATION ROOM

F1.	HOW CLEAN IS THE FLOOR IN THIS ROOM?  <b>DIRTY = IF A LOT OF, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE IS FOUND.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F2.	HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM?  <b>DIRTY = IF LOTS OF SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLINGS, MOISTURE OR PAINT PEELING OFF</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F2a.	WHAT IS THE CONDITION/CLEANLINESS OF THE CEILING IN THIS ROOM ?  <b>DIRTY = IF THERE ARE LOTS OF SPIDER WEBS, DAMPNESS, ETC.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3 BROKEN ..... 5																								
F2b.	DOES THE ROOM HAVE:	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A. WINDOW .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>C. VENTILATION .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>D. A FAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>E. TRASH CAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G. OTHER .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>		YES	NO	A. WINDOW .....	1	3	B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3	C. VENTILATION .....	1	3	D. A FAN .....	1	3	E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3	F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3	G. OTHER .....	1	3
	YES	NO																								
A. WINDOW .....	1	3																								
B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3																								
C. VENTILATION .....	1	3																								
D. A FAN .....	1	3																								
E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3																								
F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3																								
G. OTHER .....	1	3																								
F3.	ARE THERE CURTAINS SEPARATING THE EXAMINATION ROOMS?	NO ..... 3 → F5 YES ..... 1																								
F4.	WHAT IS THE CONDITION OF THE CURTAINS?  <b>DIRTY = NOT BEEN WASHED FOR A LONG TIME, IF THEY HAVE BLOOD, DIRT, ETC. ON THEM</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F5.	WHAT PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR WASHING HANDS IN THIS ROOM?	WASH STAND WITH RUNNING WATER ..... 1 WASH BASIN WITH CLEAN WATER ..... 3 NOT AVAILABLE ..... 5																								

F8.	CHECK: IS THERE A SPECIAL INJECTION ROOM ?	NO ..... 3 → F 15 YES ..... 1																								
F9.	HOW CLEAN IS THE FLOOR IN THIS ROOM?  <b>DIRTY = IF THERE IS LOTS OF DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F10.	HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM?  <b>DIRTY = IF A LOT OF SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLINGS, MOISTURE, PAINT PEELING OFF</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F10a.	WHAT IS THE CONDITION/CLEANLINESS OF THE CEILING IN THIS ROOM?  <b>DIRTY = IF THERE ARE MANY SPIDER WEBS, DAMPNESS, ETC.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3 BROKEN ..... 5																								
F10b.	DOES THE ROOM HAVE:	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A. WINDOW .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>C. VENTILATION .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>D. A FAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>E. TRASH CAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G. OTHER .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>		YES	NO	A. WINDOW .....	1	3	B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3	C. VENTILATION .....	1	3	D. A FAN .....	1	3	E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3	F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3	G. OTHER .....	1	3
	YES	NO																								
A. WINDOW .....	1	3																								
B. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3																								
C. VENTILATION .....	1	3																								
D. A FAN .....	1	3																								
E. TRASH CAN .....	1	3																								
F. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3																								
G. OTHER .....	1	3																								
F10c.	ARE THERE ANY CURTAINS SEPARATING INJECTION ROOM?	NO ..... 3 → F11 YES ..... 1																								
F10d.	WHAT IS THE CONDITION OF THE CURTAINS? <b>DIRTY = NOT BEEN WASHED FOR A LONG TIME, IF THEY HAVE BLOOD, DIRT, ETC. ON THEM.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																								
F11.	WHAT PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR WASHING HANDS IN THIS ROOM?	WASH STAND WITH RUNNING WATER ..... 1 WASH BASIN WITH CLEAN WATER ..... 3 NOT AVAILABLE ..... 5																								

F13.	For injecting patients, what kind of needle is used?	Disposable ..... 1 → F15 Non disposable ..... 2 Both ..... 3
------	--	--

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

<b>F14.</b> How are the needles used for injecting patients sterilized?  <b>THERE CAN BE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER</b>	With a sterilizer ..... A Boil the needle with boiling water..... B Rinse it with alcohol ..... C Heat the needle with fire ..... D Not sterilized ..... E Other, ..... F
---	--

FP – MCH ROOMS

<b>F15. CHECK POINT: ARE THERE SPECIAL ROOMS FOR FP/MCH?</b>	NO .....3 ➔ <b>F24</b> YES..... 1
<b>F16. HOW CLEAN ARE THE FLOORS IN THIS ROOM? DIRTY – IF LOTS OF DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN.....3
<b>F17a. HOW CLEAN ARE THE CEILINGS IN THIS ROOM? DIRTY – IF THERE ARE LOTS OF SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLINGS, MOISTURE, PAINT PEELING OFF.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3 BROKEN..... 5

<b>F17b. DOES THE ROOM HAVE:</b>	<table><tr><th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th></tr><tr><td>a. WINDOW .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. ENOUGH LIGHT .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. VENTILATION .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. A FAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>e. TRASH CAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>f. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>g. ELIGIBLE WOMEN GRAPHICS .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>h. MCH GRAPHICS.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>i. COUNSELING KIT .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>j. TRASH CAN .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		YES	NO	a. WINDOW .....	1	3	b. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3	c. VENTILATION .....	1	3	d. A FAN .....	1	3	e. TRASH CAN .....	1	3	f. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3	g. ELIGIBLE WOMEN GRAPHICS .....	1	3	h. MCH GRAPHICS.....	1	3	i. COUNSELING KIT .....	1	3	j. TRASH CAN .....	1	3
	YES	NO																																
a. WINDOW .....	1	3																																
b. ENOUGH LIGHT .....	1	3																																
c. VENTILATION .....	1	3																																
d. A FAN .....	1	3																																
e. TRASH CAN .....	1	3																																
f. BENCH OR CHAIRS .....	1	3																																
g. ELIGIBLE WOMEN GRAPHICS .....	1	3																																
h. MCH GRAPHICS.....	1	3																																
i. COUNSELING KIT .....	1	3																																
j. TRASH CAN .....	1	3																																
<b>F18. ARE THERE CURTAINS THAT SHUT OFF THE EXAMINATIONS ROOMS?</b>	NO .....3 ➔ <b>F20</b> YES ..... 1																																	
<b>F19. HOW ARE THE CONDITIONS OF THESE CURTAINS?  DIRTY = NOT BEEN WASHED FOR A LONG TIME, THEY HAVE BLOOD, DIRT, ETC. ON THEM.</b>	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3																																	
<b>F20. WHAT ARE THE PROVISIONS FOR WASHING HANDS THAT ARE FOUND IN THIS ROOM?</b>	Wash stand with running water ..... 1 Wash basin with clean water ..... 3 Not available ..... 5																																	

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION  
PHARMACY

F24. CHECK: IF THERE IS NO SPECIAL ROOM FOR PHARMACY, ASK THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR DISTRIBUTING THE MEDICINE.

Medicine (FTYPE)	F24a.	F25a.			F25b.		F26.	F27.	F28.	F29.	
	Do you give out [...]?	Dose for adult patient			Dose per unit		Charges to adult patient based on  Medicine dose (F25a)  1. <i>Excluding examination</i> 3. <i>Include examination</i>	Does [...] take the form of	Is this [...] in stock today?	In the last 6 weeks how many weeks was [...] out of stock?	
		A Dose of medicine	B Unit	C Number of days	A Volume	B Unit				F29a Supplied by the government	F29b Both from government and purchased
1. Antibiotic											
a. Penicilin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
b. Ampicilin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
c. Tetracilin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
d. Chloramphenicol	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
e. Cotrimoxazole	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
f. Ciprofloxacin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
g. Ceftriaxone	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
h. Cefixime	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
i. Benazaythine Penicilin G	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
j. Acyclovir	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
2. Analgetic											
a. Antalgin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□, □□□ Rp. 3. □□□, □□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□

F25aB : 1. tablet 4. tube 6. vial  
2. capsule 5. package 7. caplet  
3. bottle

F25bB : 1. mg 3. ml.  
2. cc 4. gram  
5. IU

F27: 1. Government supply  
3. Puskesmas purchase  
5. Combination

F28 : 1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

Medicine (FTYPE)	F24a.	F25a.			F25b.		F26.	F27.	F28.	F29.	
	Do you give out [...]?	Dose for adult patient			Dose per unit		Charges to adult patient based on	Does [...] take the form of	Is this [...] in stock today?	In the last 6 weeks how many weeks was [...] out of stock?	
	1. Yes 3. No	A Dose of medicine	B Unit	C Number of days	A Volume	B Unit	Medicine dose (F25a)  1. <i>Excluding examination</i> 3. <i>Include examination</i>			F29a Supplied by the government	F29b Both from government and purchased
3. Antipiretic a. Acetosal	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
b. Paracetamol	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
c. Chlortimetrin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
d. Diphenhydramin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
e. Glicerol guaiacolas	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
3a. Anti fungi a. Nystatin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
3b. Antihelminth a. Pylantel pamoate	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
4. Anti -TBC (short term) a. INH	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
b. Rifampicin	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
c. Ethambutol	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
d. Streptomicyne	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□
5. Anti malaria	3 1 ↓	□□	□	□□	□□□	□	1. □□□□, □□□□ Rp. 3. □□□□, □□□□ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□□	□□

F25aB : 1. tablet 4. tube 6. vial  
2. capsule 5. package 7. caplet  
3. bottle

F25bB : 1. mg 3. ml  
2. cc 4. gram  
5. IU

F27: 1. Government supply  
3. Puskesmas purchase  
5. Combination

F28 : 1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

Medicine (FTYPE)	F24a.	F25a.			F25b.		F26.	F27.	F28.	F29.	
	Do you give out [...]?	Dose for adult patient			Dose per unit		Charges to adult patient based on	Does [...] take the form of	Is this [...] in stock today?	In the last 6 weeks how many weeks was [...] out of stock?	
	1. Yes 3. No	A Dose of medicine	B Unit	C Number of days	A Volume	B Unit	Medicine dose (F25a)  1. <i>Excluding examination</i> 3. <i>Include examination</i>			F29a Supplied by the government	F29b Both from government and purchased
6. Ointments : a. for infection	3 1 ↓	□ □	□		□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
b. for allergy	3 1 ↓	□ □	□		□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
7. Cough medicine: a. Syrup	3 1 ↓	□ □	□		□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
b. Tablet	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
8. Oralit	3 1 ↓	□ □	□		□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
9. Contraceptive injection a. Depo Provera	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
b. Depo Progestin	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
c. Norestat	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
d. Cyclofem	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
10. Iron tablets / FESO4	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □
11. Vitamin A	3 1 ↓	□ □	□	□ □	□ □ □	□	1. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp. 3. □ □ □ , □ □ □ Rp.	1 3 5	1 3	□ □	□ □

F25aB : 1. tablet 4. tube 6. vial  
2. capsule 5. package 7. caplet  
3. bottle

F25bB : 1. mg 3. ml.  
2. cc 4. gram  
5. IU

F27: 1. Government supply  
3. Puskesmas purchase  
5. Combination

F28 : 1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

VACCINE STORAGE ROOM

<b>F30a.</b> Does this Puskesmas/Pustu store have vaccines?	No ..... 3 → <b>F40</b> Yes..... 1
<b>F30.</b> Where are vaccines stored at this Puskesmas?	Refrigerator/freezer/special vaccine cooling box ..... 1 Regular refrigerator ..... 3 Non-electrical refrigerator ..... 5 No storing place for vaccines available..... 6 → <b>F33</b>
<b>F31.</b> Is there any graphic/record on the freezer's temperature?	No ..... 3 → <b>F33</b> Yes..... 1
<b>F32.</b> If there is one, state the the latest record.  a. When was the latest record taken b. Freezer's temperature at last record	Date    Month    Year  /    /    ..... a  .    Degree Celcius ..... b
<b>F33.</b> How many thermos flasks are used for carrying vaccines to the field?	Thermos ..... 01 Do not perform immizations ..... 96 → <b>F40</b>
<b>F34.</b> For vaccinations, what kind of needle is used?	Disposable ..... 1 → <b>F35a</b> Non disposable (CAN BE REUSED) ..... 2 Both ..... 3
<b>F35.</b> How are the needles used for injecting patients sterilized?  <b>THERE CAN BE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER</b>	With a sterilizer ..... A Boil the needle with boiling water ..... B Rinse it with alcohol..... C Heat the needle with fire..... D Not sterilized ..... E Other, ..... F
<b>F35a.</b> Do you have needles in stock today?	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1
<b>F35b.</b> In the last 6 months, how many weeks were you out of stock of needles?	Weeks ..... 1 Always in stock..... 6 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

SECTION F: DIRECT OBSERVATION

F37.	F38.	F39.
TYPE OF VACCINES	Today's stock?	How many weeks in the last 6 months, were there no vaccines/did you run out of vaccines?  IF YOU HAD BEEN OUT OF VACCINES FOR MORE THAN 3 DAYS, COUNT THIS ONE WEEK
a. BCG	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks
b. DPT	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks
c. Anti polio	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks
d. Measles	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks
e. Tetanus Toxoid	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks
f. Hepatitis B	1. Yes 3. No 6. Do not serve ↓	weeks

RUANG LABORATORIUM

F40.	Is there a laboratory at the Puskesmas?	No ..... 3 →SECTION G Yes ..... 1															
F41.	HOW CLEAN IS THE FLOOR IN THIS ROOM ?  DIRTY = IF A LOT OF DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3															
F42.	HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM?  DIRTY = IF A LOT OF SPIDER WEBS, SCIBBLINGS, MOISTURE, PAINT PEELING OFF.	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3															
F43.	WHAT PROVISIONS IS MADE FOR HAND WASHING IN THIS ROOM?	WASH STAND WITH RUNNING WATER .. 1 WASH BASIN WITH CLEAN WATER ..... 3 NONE ..... 5															
F44.	IS THERE A GARBAGE CAN IN THIS ROOM?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3															
F45.	Does this lab have these instruments?	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. Microscope .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Centrifuge .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. Spirit Lamp .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. Slide/ready made glass .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. Microscope .....	1	3	b. Centrifuge .....	1	3	c. Spirit Lamp .....	1	3	d. Slide/ready made glass .....	1	3
	Yes	No															
a. Microscope .....	1	3															
b. Centrifuge .....	1	3															
c. Spirit Lamp .....	1	3															
d. Slide/ready made glass .....	1	3															

SECTION G: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

RESPONDENT: PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE UNIT																	
Name : _____																	
Position : _____																	
G1. How many staff members of the Puskesmas are involved in providing family planning services?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW																
G2. Mention the number of employees according to the category here below :	<table><tr><th></th><th>Number</th></tr><tr><td>1. Doctor .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>2. Midwives .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>3. Village midwives .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>4. Nurses .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>5. Paramedics .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>6. Employees.....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>7. Other, mention .....</td><td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td></tr></table>		Number	1. Doctor .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	2. Midwives .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	3. Village midwives .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	4. Nurses .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	5. Paramedics .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	6. Employees.....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	7. Other, mention .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Number																
1. Doctor .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
2. Midwives .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
3. Village midwives .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
4. Nurses .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
5. Paramedics .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
6. Employees.....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
7. Other, mention .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																

If client desires a certain method that is not available here, where is the patient referred to?		
Type of method	G12.	G13.
	Type of facility	Distance from this Puskesmas
a. Condoms	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW
b. Pills	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW
c. Injections	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW
d. IUD	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW
e. Norplant/implant/pins	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW
f. Sterilizations	09 ↓ 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> km 8. DON'T KNOW

- G12
01. Government Hospitals

02. Private Hospitals

03. Puskesmas

04. Auxillary Puskesmas

05. Private Clinic

06. Doctors with private practice

07. Midwives/nurses/practicing paramedics

08. Pharmacies

09. NO REFERRAL



SECTION G: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

Type of Service (GTYPE)	G3	G4	G5	G6
	Do you provide [...] now ?	In the past 6 months, for how many weeks has [...] been out of stock?	Compared to 2 years ago, have you seen a change in the number of clients requesting this method?	What factors account for this change in number of clients?
A. Oral Contraceptives				
1. Microgynon30 [PT Schering]	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
2. Marvelon 28	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
3. Excluton 28	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
4. Nordette	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
5. Other _____	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
B. IUD Plastic/Lipes loop/spiral	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
C. IUD Copper T	Yes .....1 No, out of stock .....3 No, do not provide .....6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____

G6  
A1. Increase in price  
B1. Decrease in availability  
C1. Clients can no longer afford  
D1. Switch to traditional methods  
E. Other, \_\_\_\_\_  
A2. Decrease in price  
B2. Increase in availability  
C2. Clients can better afford  
D2. Switch from traditional methods

	G3	G4	G5	G6
--	----	----	----	----

SECTION G: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

	Do you provide [...] now?	In past 6 months, for how many weeks has [...] been out of stock?	Compared to 2 years ago, have you seen a change in the number of clients requesting this method?	What factors account for this change in number of clients?
D. Contraceptive injection				
1. Depo-Provera	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
2. Depo- Progestin	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
3. Noristerat	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
4. Cyclofeem	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
F. Norplant	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
G. Condom	Yes ..... 1 No, out of stock ..... 3 No, do not provide ..... 6 ↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Increase 2. No change ↓ 3. Decrease 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____

**G2**  
A1. Increase in price  
B1. Decrease in availability  
C1. Clients can no longer afford  
D1. Switch to traditional methods  
E. Other, \_\_\_\_\_  
A2. Decrease in price  
B2. Increase in availability  
C2. Clients can better afford  
D2. Switch from traditional methods

## SECTION G: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

<b>G14.</b>	In what year was the low dose oral contraceptive introduced at this facility?	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
<b>G15a.</b>	If a mother is breastfeeding her child but wishes to contracept, what methods do you recommend?	Low dose pills ..... A Medium dose pills ..... B IUD ..... C Contraceptive injections ..... D Norplant ..... E Sterilization ..... F Condom ..... G Traditional Methods ..... H	
<b>G15b.</b>	If a mother is breastfeeding her child but wishes to contracept, what methods do you recommend the most?	Low dose pills ..... 1 Medium dose pills ..... 2 IUD ..... 3 Contraceptive injections ..... 4 Norplant ..... 5 Sterilization ..... 6 Condom ..... 7 Traditional Methods ..... 8	
<b>G16.</b>	In the last year, what complaints have you received from birth control pill users regarding complications/side effects?	Yes	No
	a. No menstruation .....	1	3
	b. Spotting .....	1	3
	c. Meno/metroragia .....	1	3
	d. Change in the menstruation cycle ..	1	3
	e. High blood pressure .....	1	3
	f. Weight increase .....	1	3
	g. Cloasma .....	1	3
	h. Reduce breast milk.....	1	3
	i. Hair loss .....	1	3
	j. Varicose veins .....	1	3
	k. Changed sexuality .....	1	3
	l. Discharge .....	1	3
<b>G17.</b>	In the last year, what complaints have you received from patients receiving contraceptive injections?	Yes	No
	a. No menstruation .....	1	3
	b. Spotting .....	1	3
	c. Meno/metroragia .....	1	3
	d. Change in the menstruation cycle ..	1	3
	e. High blood pressure.....	1	3
	f. Weight increase.....	1	3
	g. Cloasma .....	1	3
	h. Reduce breast milk.....	1	3
	i. Hair loss.....	1	3
	j. Varicose veins .....	1	3
	k. Changed sexuality .....	1	3
	l. Discharge .....	1	3

## COMPLICATIONS/SIDE EFFECTS

<b>G18.</b>	In the last year, what complaints have you received for side effects/complications from Cooper T IUD users?	Yes	No
	a. No menstruation .....	1	3
	b. Spotting .....	1	3
	c. Meno/metroragia .....	1	3
	d. Change in the menstruation cycle..	1	3
	e. High blood pressure .....	1	3
	f. Weight increase .....	1	3
	g. Cloasma .....	1	3
	h. Reduce breast milk.....	1	3
	i. Hair loss .....	1	3
	j. Varicose veins.....	1	3
	k. Changed sexuality .....	1	3
	l. Discharge .....	1	3
	m. Translocation.....	1	3
<b>G19.</b>	In the last year, what complaints have you received regarding complications/side effects from Implant users?	Yes	No
	a. No menstruation .....	1	3
	b. Spotting .....	1	3
	c. Meno/metroragia .....	1	3
	d. Change in the menstruation cycle..	1	3
	e. High blood pressure .....	1	3
	f. Weight increase .....	1	3
	g. Cloasma .....	1	3
	h. Reduce breast milk.....	1	3
	i. Hair loss .....	1	3
	j. Varicose veins.....	1	3
	k. Changed sexuality .....	1	3
	l. Discharge .....	1	3

## ASKABI (Indonesian Family Planning Social Protection)

<b>G20.</b>	Have you ever heard of the ASKABI program?	No ..... 3 → SECTION CP Yes ..... 1
<b>G21.</b>	Is this program being implemented?	Not yet ..... 3 → SECTION CP Yes ..... 1
<b>G22.</b>	Since when has this program been implemented in [...] facility?	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> / <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> Month      Year
<b>G23.</b>	Thinking about the past 24 months, what are the biggest problems you have faced in providing family planning services here?	1 _____ 2 _____ 3 _____ _____

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

EDITOR: _____	<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	
---------------	---------------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000**  
**HEALTH FACILITY**

**DOCTOR / CLINIC / MIDWIFE / PARAMEDIC / NURSE / VILLAGE MIDWIFE**  
**SECTIONS: LK, PB, A, B, C, D, BD, E, F, CP**

NAME OF FACILITY: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY CODE  
 \_\_\_\_\_

PRIVATE HEALTH PRACTICE INTERVIEW BOOK														
	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III											
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  ____ Other _____  <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  ____ Other _____	<b>Interview language code :</b> 00. Indonesian      13. Nias 01. Javanese        14. Palembang 02. Sundanese      15. Sumbawa 03. Balinese        16. Toraja 04. Batak            17. Lahat 05. Bugis            18. Other South Sumatra 06. Chinese         19. Betawi 07. Maduranese    20. Lampung 08. Sasak            96. No other 09. Minang          91. Other _____ 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar									
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE											
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE											
INTERVIEW RESULTS:	____	____	____											
C1a. STATUS SAMPLING	INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE	FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR		FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR	FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS									
Is this facility listed in SD2? 1. Yes 3. No	1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused	1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Observed .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Examined .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	No	a. Observed .....	1	3	b. Examined .....	1	3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____
	Yes	No												
a. Observed .....	1	3												
b. Examined .....	1	3												

**SECTION LK : CONTROL PAGE**

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
LK01.	Province _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK02.	Kabupaten/ Kotamadya _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK04.	Village/Urban Township _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK05.	Region : 1. Urban    2. Rural	<input type="text"/>
LK07a.	Facility location : a. Latitude <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>'</sup>	
	b. Longitude <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>'</sup>	
LK08.	a. Address : _____ b. : _____ c. Description of location : _____ d. Postal code : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
LK09.	Telephone number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> – <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> a. code                                 b. number	
LK13.	Name of Facility : 1. Private physician 2. Clinic 3. Midwife 4. Paramedic/Nurse 5. Village midwife	<input type="text"/>

SUPERVISION		CODE
<b>LK15.</b> Name of Interviewer : _____	_____	
<b>LK16.</b> Name of Editor : _____	_____	
<b>LK17.</b> Name of Local Supervisor: _____	_____	
<b>LK18.</b> Name of Assistant Field Coordinator: _____	_____	
<b>LK19.</b> Name of Field Coordinator : _____	_____	

<b>LK20.</b> Did this facility have an interview in 1993?	1. Yes	3. No
<b>LK21.</b> Did this facility have an interview in 1997?	1. Yes	3. No
<b>LK22.</b> Did this facility have an interview in 1998?	1. Yes	3. No

SECTION PB : JOINT PRACTICE

Now, we would like to ask you some information about your place of practice.

<b>PB1.</b> Does this facility have more than one medical workers?	No .....3 ➔SECTION A Yes .....1
<b>PB2.</b> How many medical workers practice at this place?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> medical workers
<b>PB3.</b> How many [...] practice at this place:  A. General practitioner  B. Pediatrician  C. Obstetrician  D. Internist  E. Ear, nose, and throat specialist  F. Dentist  G. Midwife  H. Nurse  I. Other _____  J. Other _____  K. Other _____	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people D. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people E. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people F. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people G. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people H. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people I. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people J. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people K. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> people
<b>PB4.</b> Do the medical workers in this place of practice share the same medical equipment?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>PB5.</b> In this place of practice, how is the financial matters managed?	Jointly managed.....1 Individually managed .....2 Other .....3

## SECTION A : GENERAL

Now, we would like to ask about your history.

<b>A1.</b> Name : _____	<b>A2.</b> Age : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years      8. DON'T KNOW
-------------------------	---

  

<b>A2a.</b> Are you a doctor? Yes ..... 1 → <b>A3</b> No ..... 3	<b>A8.</b> How far is this practice place from here? [IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PLACE TO PRACTICE MENTION THE NEAREST ONE] Less than 5 km ..... 1 Between 5 and 10 kms ..... 3 More than 10 kms ..... 5
<b>A2b.</b> What is the highest level of education you have completed? SD ..... 01 SMP ..... 02 SPK/SLTA ..... 03 Bidan/D1 ..... 04 D2 ..... 05 D3 ..... 06 University and higher ..... 07 <div style="text-align: right;">→ <b>A3a</b></div>	<b>A9.</b> Do you speak the local language? Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>A3.</b> At what University did you graduate as physician: a. Name of University? a. _____ <input type="text"/> b. Date graduated? b. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>A10.</b> Do you originate from this province? Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>A3a.</b> In what year did you first start your practice? Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>A10a.</b> Other than this practice, do you have another day job? No ..... 3 → <b>A17</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>A4.</b> How long have you been practicing here? a. .... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> years b. .... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> months	<b>A11.</b> Where is this other job? Health center/subcenter ..... 01 Government hospital ..... 02 Office/health administration ..... 03 Military agency ..... 04 BUMN/BUMD health facility ..... 05 Other department ..... 06 Private health agency ..... 07 Private non medical facility ..... 08 Village midwife ..... 10 Lecutre ..... 11 Other ..... 09
<b>A5.</b> What is the status of the place where you practice? Own house ..... 1 Government house ..... 2 Other place, rented/contracted/ income sharing ..... 3 Other place, own property ..... 4 Other ..... 5	<b>A12.</b> Please give us the name and address of your primary place of work: a. Institution ..... b. Address ..... 8. DK b. Village 1. .... 3. Same 8. DK c. Kecamatan 1. .... 3. Same 8. DK d. Kabupaten 1. .... 3. Same 8. DK e. Province 1. .... 3. Same 8. DK
<b>A6.</b> Before practicing here, were you ever a practicing physician at: <div style="text-align: right;">Yes    No</div> a. another location, in the same village ..... 1    3 b. another location, in the same kecamatan ..... 1    3	<b>A17.</b> Do you have electricity at this place of practice? No ..... 3 → <b>A19</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>A7.</b> Do you as a physician also have another place of practice? No ..... 3 → <b>A9</b> Yes ..... 1	<b>A18.</b> If yes, mention the electricity source used: PLN (state electricity company) ..... 01 Local government/government agency ..... 02 Generator of community health center ..... 03 Public self reliance ..... 04 Private company/cooperative ..... 05 Other, ..... 06



SECTION A : GENERAL

A19. Mention the main water source used:	Pipewater (PAM) .....	01
	Pump water (electrical/manual) .....	02
	Well .....	03
	Spring .....	04
	Rainwater .....	05
	Riverwater .....	06
	Lake water .....	07
	Other .....	08

A20. Is this water source located in the building?	Yes .....	1 → A22
	No .....	3
A21. If not, how far is the water source from the practice?	Less than 10 meters .....	1
	10 - 30 meters .....	2
	More than 30 meters .....	3

A22. Additionally we would like to know the three main/basic problems you face practicing here:

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

(ATYPE)	A23.	A24.	A25.
	In the past two years have daily activities been disrupted by [...]?	How did the change in [...] affect services at this facility?	What steps did you take to address this problem?
a. Availability of drugs	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
b. Availability of equipment	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
c. Availability of water	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
d. Price of drugs	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken

## SECTION A : GENERAL

(ATYPE)	A23.	A24.	A25.
	In the past 2 years have daily activities been disrupted by [...]?	How did the change in [...] affect services at this facility?	What steps did you take to address this problem?
e. Price of equipment	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
f. Price of fuels	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
g. Price of other goods	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
h. Number of patients	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
i. Number of staff	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
j. Family planning supplies	No..... 3 ↓ Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken
k. Smoke from forest fires	No..... 3 →SECTION B Yes ..... 1	1. Yes, became better ↓ 2. No change ↓ 3. Yes, became worse	1. _____ _____ 3. None taken

SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Now, we would like to ask about the time and the types of service in this facility.

(B1TYPE) When do you open your practice? On:	B2a.	B2b.	B3a.	B3b.
	Opening time in morning	Closing time in morning	Opening time in afternoon	Closing time in afternoon
a. Monday .....	.	.	.	.
b. Tuesday .....	.	.	.	.
c. Wednesday .....	.	.	.	.
d. Thursday .....	.	.	.	.
e. Friday .....	.	.	.	.
f. Saturday .....	.	.	.	.
g. Sunday .....	.	.	.	.

TYPE OF SERVICE (B2TYPE)	B5.	B8.	B9.
	Is there any [...] service?	Service charge?	Unit
1. In-patient	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-day
2. Only examination	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-visit
3. Examination + injection + medicine	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-visit
4. Examination + injection	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-visit
5. Examination + medicine	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-visit
6. Stitching of wounds			
a. First stitch	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-stitch
b. Next stitch	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-stitch
7. Change of dressing	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-visit
8. Abcess incision	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-action
9. Circumcision	3. No   1. Yes ↓	,     Rupiah	Per-action

**SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY**

TYPE OF SERVICE (B2TYPE)	B5.	B8.	B9.
	Is there any [...] service?	Service charge?	Unit
10. Check up	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-visit
11. Tuberculosis treatment	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-visit
12. Pregnancy examination	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-examination
13. Delivery	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-delivery
14. Immunization of babies:			
a. BCG	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-injection
b. DPT	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
c. Anti polio	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
d. Measles	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
15. Immunization Tetanus Toxioid:			
a. Pregnant mother	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-injection
b. Engaged to be married woman	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
16. Immunization Hepatitis B	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-injection
17. Providing FP pills:			
a. Microgynon	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-pill strip
b. Marvelon 28	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
c. Excluton 28	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
d. Schering (Nordette)	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
e. Other _____	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	

**SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY**

TYPE OF SERVICE (B2TYPE)	B5.	B8.	B9.
	Is there any [...] service?	Service charge?	Unit
18. IUD Plastic/Lipes loop/ spiral : b. Removal	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One removal
19. IUD Copper T : a. Insertion	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One insertion
b. Removal	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One removal
20. FP injectable contraceptive: a. Depo Provera	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per injection
b. Noristrat	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
c. Cyclofeem	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
d. Depo Progestin	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	
21. FP Norplant a. Insert	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One insertion
b. Remove	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One removal
c. Insert Implanon	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One insertion
d. Remove Implanon	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	One removal
22a. Condom	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-condom
23. Infuse services for babies or dehydrated children	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-examination
24. Treatment of FP side effect	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-treatment
25. Family Planning Condoms/Counseling	3. No 1. Yes ↓	_____, _____ Rupiah	Per-visit

## SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY

**Now, we would like to ask about patients that cannot be treated and need to be referred to another facility.**

(B3TYPE)	Hospital	Puskesmas	Laboratory	Pharmacy
<b>B10.</b> If patient must be referred to another facility, do you send the patient to [...]?  <div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No →</div> <div>↓</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Location</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>Vill:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No →</div> <div>↓</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Location</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>Vill:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No →</div> <div>↓</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Location</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>Vill:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No →</div> <div>↓</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Location</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>Vill:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No →</div> <div>↓</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>1. Location</div> <div>8. DK</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div> <div>Vill:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov:</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>3. Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div>
<b>B11.</b> What is the distance that must be traveled from your facility to the referred facility?	<div>1. _____ . _____ Km</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ . _____ Km</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ . _____ Km</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ . _____ Km</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>
<b>B13.</b> Approximately how much does it cost the referred patient to travel one way to the referred facility?	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>
<b>B13a.</b> If a patient with a Health Card is referred to [...], is he/she provided with transportation to the facility?	<div>1. yes, transportation is provided using ambulance free of charge→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div> <div>2. yes, patient is provided with money to travel to the referred facility</div> <div>3. no, neither transportation nor money is provided→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. yes, transportation is provided using ambulance free of charge→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div> <div>2. yes, patient is provided with money to travel to the referred facility</div> <div>3. no, neither transportation nor money is provided→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. yes, transportation is provided using ambulance free of charge→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div> <div>2. yes, patient is provided with money to travel to the referred facility</div> <div>3. no, neither transportation nor money is provided→ B10 NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. yes, transportation is provided using ambulance free of charge→ B14</div> <div>2. yes, patient is provided with money to travel to the referred facility</div> <div>3. No, neither transportation nor money is provided→ B14</div>
<b>B13b.</b> What is the value of the transportation provided?	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div> <div>→NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div> <div>→NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div> <div>→NEXT COLUMN</div>	<div>1. _____ , _____ Rupiah</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div> <div>→B14</div>

SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Number of patient visits:

B14.	B15.	B16.	B16a.
WRITE ALL PATIENT VISITS IN THIS PRACTICE PLACE DURING THE LAST WEEK, BEGINNING SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY!  a. Date   /   / Month   /   / until b. Date   /   / Month   /   / c. Not practicing→B16b	Hari	Number of patient [...]	
		Total	With Health Card
	A. Sunday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
	B. Monday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
	C. Tuesday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
	D. Wednesday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
	E. Thursday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
	F. Friday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8
G. Saturday	1.          3 ↓ 6 ↓ 8	1.          3 8	

CODE B16, B16a: 3. NONE 6. Not open 8. DON'T KNOW

B16b. For the people with Health Card, do you provide free of charge or subsidized service?	No ..... 3 → B16f Yes ..... 1
---	----------------------------------

Please provide us with information on the number of patient with Health Card during the last six months.

MONTH	B16c.	
	Number of patient with Health Card getting basic health services?	
1. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW
2. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW
3. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW
4. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW
5. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW
6. Month    2000	1.    ,	8.DON'T KNOW

TYPE OF SERVICES	B16d.	B16e.
	For someone with a Health Card, how much is the service charge for [...]?  1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	What year? 3. Year the program ended 1. At present 3. Year the program ended 1. At present
A. Basic examination + medicine/injection	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
B. Antenatal services	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
C. Delivery	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
E. Child Immunization	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
F. Contraceptive pill (Pil KB)	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present
G. Contraceptive injection (Suntik KB)	1.          ,          Rupiah 2       3       6 ↓       8	3. Year the program ended 1. At present

CODE B16d: 2. No change 3. Free of charge 6. No service 8. DON'T KNOW

B16f. In comparison to two years ago, is there a change in the number of patients visiting this facility per week?	Increased a lot .....1 Increased somewhat .....2 No change .....3 Decreased somewhat .....4 Decreased a lot .....5
--	--

SECTION B : SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Laboratory examination

B17.	B18.	B19.	B20.
KINDS OF TESTS (B4TYPE)	Can lab work be done in this practice?	How much are the patients charged?	When patients are referred to an outside testing site for lab work, what is the distance from this practice to the extended site?
a. Hemoglobin (Hb)	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
b. Leukocyte	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
c. Blood typing	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
d. Erythrocyte count	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
e. Urinalisis	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
f. Pregnancy Test	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
g. Faeces examination	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ NEXT LINE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW
h. Sputum examination	No ..... 3 ➔ B20 Yes ..... 1	1. [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rupiah ➔ C2 8. DON'T KNOW	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] km 8. DON'T KNOW



## SECTION C : HEALTH INSTRUMENTS

Now, we want to ask about medical instruments used in this place.

C1. KINDS OF INSTRUMENTS (C1TYPE)	C2. Do you have this instrument?	C3. Does the [...] function properly?	C3A. Are [...] of these instruments enough to meet your practice's needs?
a. Regular stethoscope	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
b. Stethoscope to examine pregnancy	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
c. Blood pressure monitor	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
d. Sterilisation autoclave	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
e. Adult scales	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
f. Baby scales	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
g. Measurers for body height	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
h. Thermometer	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
i. Beds	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
j. Normal delivery set	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
k. Forceps	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
l. Vaginal Speculum	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
m. Sahli Set	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
n. Scalpel	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
o. Hammer for reflexes	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
p. Flash light	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
q. Disposable needles	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
r. Sterile table	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
s. Pinset	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
t. Tongue depressor	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
u. Uterine sound	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No

C4. KINDS OF INSTRUMENTS (C2TYPE)	C5. Does this practice place have a [...]?	C6. Does the [...] function properly?
a. Antiseptic: 1. Alcohol	3. No 1. Yes	
2. Betadine	3. No 1. Yes	
3. Whitfield cream	3. No 1. Yes	
b. Bandages	3. No 1. Yes	1. Yes 3. No
c. Oxygen tank	3. No ↓	
d. Incubator	3. No ↓	
d1. Cotton	3. No 1. Yes	
e. Minor surgical instruments	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
f. Infuse instruments and needles	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
g. Gloves	3. No 1. Yes	
h. Scissors	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
i. Giemsa solution	3. No 1. Yes	
j. Benedict solution	3. No 1. Yes	
k. Wright solution	3. No 1. Yes	
l. Pregnancy test (strip)	3. No 1. Yes	
m. Protein test (strip)	3. No 1. Yes	
n. Glucose test (Strip)	3. No 1. Yes	
o. Microscope	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
p. Centrifuge	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
q. Gynecology table	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
r. Spotlight	3. No ↓	1. Yes 3. No
s. Refrigerator/cold storage	3. No → D1 1. Yes	1. Yes 3. No

SECTION D : STOCK OF MEDICINE

Now, we want to ask about medicines you usually give to adult patients.

D1. Do you have medicines in stock for patients coming to be treated here ?	No ..... 3 ➔ SECTION BD Yes ..... 1
---	--

D3.	D4.	D5.			D6.		D7.	D8.	D9.
KINDS OF MEDICINE  (D1TYPE)	Did you give out [...]?  1. Yes 3. No	Amount usually prescribed to adult patients (in one prescription)			Number of dosage in each package		Costs charged to patients for amount in (D5).  a. Not including exam b. Including exam	Do you have [...] now?  1. Yes 3. No	In the last 6 months, how many weeks Were you out of stock [...]?
		D5a. Dose of medicine	D5b. Type of unit	D5c. Number of days	D6a. Unit content	D6b. Measurement			
1. Antibiotic a. Penicilin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
b. Ampicilin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
c. Tetracilin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
d. Chloramphenicol	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
e. Cotrimoxazole	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
f. Ciprofloxacin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
g. Ceftriaxone	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
h. Cefixime	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
i. Benazaythine Penicilin G	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
j. Acyclovir	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____, _____ Rp. b. _____, _____ Rp.	1 3	_____

CODE D5b		CODE D6b		CODE D8
01. Tablet	03. Bottle	1. mg	3. ml	1. Yes
02. Capsul	04. Tube	2. cc	4. gram	3. No
	05. Package		5. IU	

SECTION D : STOCK OF MEDICINE

D3.	D4.	D5.			D6.		D7.	D8.	D9.
KINDS OF MEDICINE  (D1TYPE)	Did you give out [...]?  1. Yes 3. No	Amount usually prescribed to adult patients (in one prescription)			Number of dosage in each package		Costs charged to patients for amount in (D5).  <i>a. Not including exam</i> <i>b. Including exam</i>	Do you have [...] now?  1. Yes 3. No	In the last 6 months, how many weeks Were you out of stock [...]?
		D5a. Dose of medicine	D5b. Type of unit	D5c. Number of days	D6a. Unit content	D6b. Measurement			
2. Analgetics a. Antalgin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
3. Antipiretics a. Acetosal	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
b. Paracetamol	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
c. Chlortimetrin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
d. Diphenhydramin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
e. Glicerol Gualacolas	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
3a. Anti-fungal a. Nystatin	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____
3b. Antihelminth a. Pyrantel pamoate	3 1 ↓	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_____	_____	1 2 3 4 5	a. _____ Rp. b. _____ Rp.	1 3	_____

CODE D5b  
01. Tablet  
02. Capsul  
03. Bottle

04. Tube  
05. Package  
06. Injection  
07. Caplet

CODE D6b  
1. mg  
2. cc

3. ml  
4. gram  
5. IU

CODE D8  
1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION D : STOCK OF MEDICINE

D3.	D4.	D5.			D6.		D7.	D8.	D9.
KINDS OF MEDICINE  (D1TYPE)	Did you give out [...]?  1. Yes 3. No	Amount usually prescribed to adult patients (in one prescription)			Number of dosage in each package		Costs charged to patients for amount in (D5).  a. Not including exam b. Including exam	Do you have [...] now? 1. Yes 3. No	In the last 6 months, how many weeks Were you out of stock [...]?
		D5a. Dose of medicine	D5b. Type of unit	D5c. Number of days	D6a. Unit content	D6b. Measurement			
4. Anti - TBC a. INH	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
b. Rifampicin	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
c. Ethambutol	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
d. Streptomycin	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
5. Anti Malaria	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
6. a. Ointment	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
b. Allergy medicine	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
7. a. Cough syrup	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
b. Tablet	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	
8. Oralit	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.   ,    Rp. b.   ,    Rp.	1 3	

CODE D5b  
04. Tablet  
05. Capsul  
06. Bottle

08. Tube  
09. Package  
010. Injection  
011. Caplet

CODE D6b  
1. mg  
2. cc

3. ml  
4. gram  
5. IU

CODE D8  
1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION D : STOCK OF MEDICINE

D3.	D4.	D5.			D6.		D7.	D8.	D9.
KINDS OF MEDICINE  (D1TYPE)	Did you give out [...]?  1. Yes 3. No	Amount usually prescribed to adult patients (in one prescription)			Number of dosage in each package		Costs charged to patients for amount in (D5).  a. Not including exam b. Including exam	Do you have [...] now? 1. Yes 3. No	In the last 6 months, how many weeks Were you out of stock [...]?
		D5a. Dose of medicine	D5b. Type of unit	D5c. Number of days	D6a. Unit content	D6b. Measurement			
9. FP injectable contraception a. Depo Provera	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	
b. Depo Progestin	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	
c. Noresterat	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	
d. Cyclofem	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	
10. Iron tablets/FeSO9	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	
11. Vitamin A	3 1 ↓		01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1 2 3 4 5	a.     ,     Rp. b.     ,     Rp.	1 3	

CODE D5b  
07. Tablet  
08. Capsul  
09. Bottle

012.Tube  
013.Package  
014.Injection  
015.Caplet

CODE D6b  
1. mg  
2. cc

3. ml  
4. gram  
5. IU

CODE D8  
1. Yes  
3. No

SECTION BD: VILLAGE MIDWIFE

Now, we want to ask about the activities of village midwife.

BD00a.	INTERVIEWER CHECK (LK13). IS RESPONDENT A VILLAGE MIDWIFE IN THIS VILLAGE?	NO..... 3 → SECTION E YES..... 1
BD00b.	Is respondent a JPS-BK official in this village?	No..... 3 Yes..... 1
BD01a.	How many hours per week, on average, do you spend your time to : a. Provide antenatal/postnatal services ..... b. Provide Family Planning services ..... c. Treat patient for other problem besides antenatal and postnatal care ..... d. Strengthening community health through Posyandu etc. .... e. Organizing supplementary food program (PMT) ..... f. Administrative tasks/data management..... g. Other ..... h. Other .....	a.    hours b.    hours c.    hours d.    hours e.    hours f.    hours g.    hours h.    hours
BD01aa.	How many hours in a week do you spend your time performing duties as the Village Midwife?	hours/week
BD01b.	On average, the percentage of your patients in a week which are [...] is: a. Female (15 years or more) ..... b. Male (15 years or more) ..... c. Children 5-14 years ..... d. Children less than 5 years.....	a. b. c. d.
BD02a.	Of the <b>medical equipment</b> that you used in providing health services, what is the percentage that you privately purchased?	percent
BD03b.	Of the <b>medicine</b> that you used in providing health services, what is the percentage that you privately purchased?	percent
BD04b.	Of the <b>contraceptives</b> that you used in providing health services, what is the percentage that you privately purchased?	percent

BD04a.	Where is your place of practice?	Polindes ..... 1 Puskesmas building ..... 2 Office of village head ..... 3 Building/place owned by community ..... 4 Own house ..... 6 Other government building ..... 7 Other ..... 5
BD08.	Are you in communication with traditional midwives in this village?	No Traditional Mid-wife..... 6 → SECTION E No..... 3 Yes ..... 1
BD09.	Do you consult with the traditional midwives in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
BD10.	Have you ever worked cooperatively with a traditional midwife in performing childbirth?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

## SECTION E: DIRECT OBSERVATION

### EXAMINATION ROOM

E1. HOW CLEAN IS THE FLOOR IN THIS ROOM? (DIRTY=IF A LOT OF DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE ARE FOUND)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3
E2. HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM? (DIRTY=IF MANY SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLING, DUST, MOISTURE, PAINT PEELING OFF ARE FOUND)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3
E3. ARE THERE CURTAINS THAT SEPARATE THE EXAMINATION ROOM?	NO ..... 3 → E5 YES ..... 1
E4. HOW CLEAN ARE THESE CURTAINS? (DIRTY=WHEN IT LOOKS UNWASHED, THERE ARE BLOOD STAINS, OR OTHER DIRT STICKING TO IT)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN ..... 3
E5. WHAT PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR WASHING HANDS IN THIS ROOM?	WASHING STAND WITH RUNNING WATER ..... 1 WASH BASIN WITH CLEAN WATER ..... 3 NOTHING AVAILABLE ..... 5
E6. IS THERE A WASTE BASKET IN THE ROOM?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
E7. IS THERE AN EXAMINATION TABLE IN THE ROOM?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
E8. What kind of needles are used for injections?	Disposable (used once) ..... 1 → E10 Non Disposable (used repeatedly) ..... 2 Both ..... 3 Don't give injections ..... 4 → E10
E9. How are needles sterilized?  MORE THAN ONE ANSWER POSSIBLE	With a sterilizer ..... A Boiling the needle in boiling water ..... B Rinsing in alcohol ..... C By heating the needle with fire ..... D No sterilization ..... E Other ..... F

### KIA – KB (MCH-FP) ROOM

E10. CHECK POINT: IS THERE A SPECIAL ROOM FOR MCH-FP ACTIVITIES?	NO ..... 3 → E18 YES ..... 1
E11. HOW CLEAN ARE THE FLOORS IN THIS ROOM? (DIRTY=IF A LOT OF DUST, FOOD REMNANTS, SCATTERED GARBAGE ARE FOUND)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3
E12. HOW CLEAN ARE THE WALLS IN THIS ROOM? (DIRTY=IF MANY SPIDER WEBS, SCRIBBLING, DUST, MOISTURE, PAINT PEELING OFF ARE FOUND)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3
E13. ARE THERE CURTAINS THAT SEPARATE THE EXAMINATION ROOM?	NO ..... 3 → E15 YES ..... 1
E14. HOW CLEAN IS THIS CURTAIN? (DIRTY=WHEN IT LOOKS UNWASHED, THERE ARE BLOOD STAINS, OR OTHER DIRT STICKING TO IT)	DIRTY ..... 1 CLEAN..... 3
E15. WHAT PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR WASHING HANDS IN THIS ROOM?	WASHING STAND WITH RUNNING WATER.. 1 WASH BASIN WITH CLEAN WATER ..... 3 NOTHING AVAILABLE ..... 5
E16. IS THERE A WASTEBASKET IN THE ROOM?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
E17. IS THERE A GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION TABLE IN THIS ROOM?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
E18. Where are the vaccines kept?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Refrigerator/freezer/special vaccine box .. A Regular refrigerator ..... B Refrigerator without electricity ..... C No place to keep vaccine ..... D Other, ..... E

SECTION E: DIRECT OBSERVATION

<b>E18a.</b> Does the facility keep vaccines in stock ?	No ..... 3 → <b>E22</b> Yes ..... 1
---	--

E19.	E20.	E21.
TYPE OF VACCINE	Is [...] available today?	How many weeks during the last 6 months, was [...] out of stock?
a. BCG	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
b. DPT	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
c. Anti polio	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
d. Measles	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
e. Tetanus Toxoid	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
f1. Hepatitis B, for babies	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>
f2. Hepatitis B, for adults	1. Yes      3. No      6. N/A ↓	<input type="text"/>

<b>E22.</b> Do you have needles?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>E23.</b> In the last 6 months, how many weeks were needles not in stock?	1. <input type="text"/> weeks 6. Always in stock 8. DON'T KNOW



SECTION E: DIRECT OBSERVATION

F1. CHECK POINT : [B5 : 17-18-19-20-21-22a-24-25] Are family planning serviced provided?	NO ..... 3 → SECTION CP YES ..... 1
---	--

TYPE OF METHOD	F7.	F8.
	If someone wants to use [...], but that method is not available, to whom would you refer the person?	Distance from this place to the place of reference?
A. Condom	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km
B. Pill	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km
C. Injection	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km
D. IUD / Spiral	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km
E. Norplant / Implant / Susuk	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km
F. Sterilization	09 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ↓	. km

CODE F7:  
01.Government Hospital  
02.Private Hospital  
03.Health Center  
04.Helth Subcenter  
05.Private Clinic  
06.Private practicing physician  
07.Midwife/nurse/paramedic  
08.Pharmacy  
09.No reference

SECTION F: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

TYPE OF SERVICE (FTYPE)	F9.	F10.	F11.	F12.
	Is [...] in stock today ?	In the past 12 months, for how many weeks has [...] been out of stock?	Compared to the past two years, have you seen a change in the number of clients requesting this method?	What factors account for this change in number of clients?
A. Oral Contraceptives. A1. Microgynon30 [PT Schering]	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
A2. Marvelon 28	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
A3. Excluton 28	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
A4. Nordette	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
A5. Other _____	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
C. IUD Copper T	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____

CODE F12 :  
A1. Increase in price of methods  
B1. Decrease in availability of methods  
C1. Clients can no longer afford  
D1. Switch to traditional methods  
E. Other \_\_\_\_\_

A2. Decrease in price of methods  
B2. Increase in availability of methods  
C2. Clients can better afford  
D2. Switch from traditional methods

SECTION F: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

TYPE OF SERVICE (FTYPE)	F9.	F10.	F11.	F12.
	Is [...] in stock today ?	In the past 12 months, for how many weeks has [...] been out of stock?	Compared to the past two years, have you seen a change in the number of clients requesting this method?	What factors account for this change in number of clients?
D. Contraceptive injection D1. Depo-Provera	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
D2. Depo- Progestin	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
D3. Noristerat	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
D4. Cyclofeem	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
E.. Norplant	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
F. Implanon	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____
G. Condom	1. Yes 3. No, out of stock 6. No, do not provide↓	1. [ ] weeks 8. DON'T KNOW	Increase .....1 Decrease.....3 No change.....2 ↓	A1 B1 C1 D1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E _____

CODE F12 :  
A1. Increase in price of methods  
B1. Decrease in availability of methods  
C1. Clients can no longer afford  
D1. Switch to traditional methods  
E. Other \_\_\_\_\_

A2. Decrease in price of methods  
B2. Increase in availability of methods  
C2. Clients can better afford  
D2. Switch from traditional methods

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

EDITOR: _____ <span style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></span>	CONFIDENTIAL	
---	--------------	--

INTERVIEWER: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000**  
**HEALTH FACILITY**  
**INTEGRATED COMMUNITY HEALTH POST**  
**(POSYANDU)**  
 SECTIONS: LK, KR, A, B, C, D, SDP, PRP, H, CP

FACILITY CODE

NAME OF POSYANDU : \_\_\_\_\_

POSYANDU INTERVIEW BOOK													
	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III										
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></span> Other _____         </div> <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></span> Other _____         </div>									
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE										
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE										
INTERVIEW RESULTS:	____	____	____										
C1a. SAMPLING STATUS	INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE	FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR		FP6. EXAMINED BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR									
Is this facility listed in SD2? 1. Yes 3. No	1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused	1. Edited, no correcton necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited, _____		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Observed.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Examined .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	No	a. Observed.....	1	3	b. Examined .....	1	3
	Yes	No											
a. Observed.....	1	3											
b. Examined .....	1	3											
FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS													
1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____													

## SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

SAMPLING INFORMATION	CODE																	
LK01. Province _____																		
LK02. 1. Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____																		
LK03. Kecamatan _____																		
LK04. Village/Urban Township _____																		
LK05. Region : 1. Urban    2. Rural																		
LK08. a. Address : _____ b.                 : _____  c. Description of location : _____  d. Postal code         : <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>																		
LK09. Telephone number <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table> – <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>a. code</span> <span>b. number</span> </div>																		
LK14. RT/RW	a. RT <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b. RW <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>																	

SUPERVISION		CODE
LK15.	Name of Interviewer _____	____
LK16.	Name of Editor _____	____
LK17.	Name of Local Supervisor _____	____
LK18.	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator _____	____
LK19.	Name of Field Coordinator _____	____

SECTION KR: RESPONDENT’S CHARACTERISTICS

	RESPONDENT I	RESPONDENT II
KR01. Name of Respondent	_____	_____
KR02. Age	____ Years	____ Years
KR02a. Sex	Male.....1 Female .....3	Male.....1 Female .....3
KR03. Title/Position in the Posyandu in the village	Head of Posyandu.....1 Posyandu Cadre.....2 Other _____3	Head of Posyandu.....1 Posyandu Cadre.....2 Other _____3
KR04. Length of tenure in the position	____ Years	____ Years
KR05. Highest level of education attended	01 02 03 04 05 06 11 12 13 14 60 61 62 63 72 73 90 98 10_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 11 12 13 14 60 61 62 63 72 73 90 98 10_____
KR06. Highest grade/class completed	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98
KR07. Length of time residing in this village	____ Years	____ Years

- Code KR05**

  - 01. No school/Not yet at school
  - 02. Elementary
  - 03. Junior High - General
  - 04. Junior High - Vocational
  - 05. Senior High - General
  - 06. Senior High - Vocational
  - 60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)
  - 61. University S1 (Bachelors)
  - 62. University S2 (Masters)
  - 63. University S3 (Doctorate)
- 11. Adult Educ. A (Kejar Paket A)
  - 12. Adult Educ. B (Kejar Paket B)
  - 13. Open University
  - 14. Islamic School Pesantren
  - 72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah)
  - 73. Islamic Junior High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah)
  - 90. Kindergarten
  - 98. DON'T KNOW
  - 10. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_
- Code KR06**

  - 00. Never completed class I
  - 01. 1
  - 02. 2
  - 03. 3
  - 04. 4
  - 05. 5
  - 06. 6
  - 07. Graduated
  - 96. No school
  - 98. DON'T KNOW

SECTION A: GENERAL

Now, we would like to know about the services and activities at this Posyandu.

Name _____		Position _____	
------------	--	----------------	--

<b>A1.</b> What year did this Health Post begin operation?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>A2.</b> Before this Health Post was established, did this village have a Weighing Post, a FP Post, or some other community health post:	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>A3a.</b> Is this Health Post open every month?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>A4</b> No ..... 3
<b>A3b.</b> In the last year, how many times was the Health Post in operation?	<input type="text"/> times
<b>A4.</b> When the Health Post is operating, on average how many cadres are active?	<input type="text"/> cadres
<b>A4a.</b> Is the PPKBD always present at Posyandu activities?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>A4b.</b> Which classification matches this Health Post?	Pratama ..... 1 Madya ..... 2 Purnama ..... 3 Self-sufficient ..... 4 Don't know ..... 8
<b>A6.</b> What are the opening and closing hours of this Health Post:	a. Opening time ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. Closing time ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>A7.</b> When the Health Post is not open, and someone needs OC pills or oralit, where can they get them?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Public Health Center ..... A Public Health Subcenter ..... B Hospital..... C Clinic..... D Pharmacy..... E Private Practice..... F Cadre's Home..... G Village Staff ..... L Other, ..... H

<b>A8.</b> When a mother wants to use the FP method [...], where is she referred to? Public Health Center ..... 01 Public Health Subcenter..... 02 Hospital ..... 03 Clinic..... 04 Private Practice ..... 05 KB Manunggal/Safari KB..... 09 Not referred ..... 10 Other ..... 06	a. IUD ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. Implant ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c. Sterilization .... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>A9.</b> In general, where do mothers go for prenatal care in this village (note: past 12 months)?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Government Hospital ..... A Private Hospital ..... B Health Center ..... C Village Maternity Clinic ..... D Clinic/Private Doctor ..... E Clinic/Private Midwife ..... F Traditional Midwife's House..... G Health Post..... I Village Midwife..... J Other, ..... H
<b>A10.</b> In general where do mothers in this village give birth to their babies (note: past 12 months)?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Government Hospital..... A Private Hospital ..... B Maternity Hospital..... C Health Center (Puskesmas) ..... D Village Maternity Clinic (Polindes) ..... E Clinic/Private Doctor ..... F Clinic/Private Midwife ..... G Traditional Midwife's House..... H Own home ..... I Family's house. .... J Other, ..... K
<b>A11.</b> Usually, who assists the mothers in giving birth to their babies (note: past 12 months)?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Doctor ..... A Midwife ..... B Village Midwife ..... C Nurse ..... D Traditional Midwife (Dukun bayi) ..... E No one assists ..... G Posyandu Cadre..... I Other, ..... F



## SECTION A : GENERAL

<b>A11a.</b> At this time how many traditional midwives (Dukun bayi) assist birth in this village?	NONE ..... 6 → <b>A12</b> <input type="checkbox"/> people ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>A11b.</b> In the last year, what percent of women in this village are assisted in childbirth by a traditional midwife?	≥ 75% .....1 50 % - 74% .....2 25 % - 49 % .....3 < 25 % .....4 DON'T KNOW .....8
<b>A12.</b> Mention 3 (three) main problems faced by this Health Post in the last two years:	a. _____ b. _____ c. _____
<b>A13.</b> Mention 3 (three) problems that you faced in mother and child health, in the last two years:	a. _____ b. _____ c. _____
<b>A14.</b> Relative to previous years, has there been a change in the past 24 months in women's visits to trained midwives (bidans) or doctors for prenatal care?	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some ..... 2 No change ..... 3 → <b>A16</b> Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>A16</b>
<b>A15.</b> What factors account for this change?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Decrease in price of services .....A1 Increase in availability of services .....B1 Clients can better afford .....C1 Switch to traditional practitioners.....D1 Social Safety Net (JPS) .....E1 Counseling Program.....F1 Higher quantity and guarantee of service.....G1 Number of reproductive age couple increased.....H1 Health facility located reachable.....I1 The awareness increased .....J1 Posyandu activities run well .....K1 High risk pregnancy and delivery .....L1  Increase in price of services.....A2 Decrease in availability of services .....B2 Clients can no longer afford .....C2 Switch from traditional practitioners .....D2 Health facility located far .....I2 The awareness decreased .....J2  DON'T KNOW .....Y Other, .....E

<b>A16.</b> Relative to previous years, has there been a change in the past 24 months in women's use of trained midwives (bidans) or doctors for assistance during delivery?	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 → <b>A18</b> Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>A18</b>
<b>A17.</b> What factors account for this change?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Decrease in price of services ..... A1 Increase in availability of services..... B1 Clients can better afford ..... C1 Switch to traditional midwives (dukuns) ..... D1 Social Safety Net (JPS)..... E1 Counseling Program ..... F1 Higher quantity and guarantee of service..... G1 Number of reproductive age couple increased . H1 The awareness increased ..... J1 Posyandu activities run well ..... K1 High risk pregnancy and delivery ..... L1  Increase in price of services..... A2 Decrease in availability of services ..... B2 Clients can no longer afford ..... C2 Switch from traditional midwives (dukuns) ..... D2 Nuner of reproductive age couple decreased .. H2 The awareness decreased ..... J2  DON'T KNOW ..... Y Other, ..... E
<b>A18.</b> Relative to previous years, has there been a change in the number of women using contraception the past two years?	Increase a lot ..... 1 Increase some..... 2 No change..... 3 → <b>SECTION B</b> Decrease some ..... 4 Decrease a lot ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>SECTION B</b>

SECTION A : GENERAL

<b>A19.</b> What factors account for this change?  <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Decrease in price of methods .....	A1
	Increase in availability of methods .....	B1
	Clients can better afford.....	C1
	Increase in price of methods .....	A2
	Decrease in availability of methods .....	B2
	Clients can no longer afford .....	C2
	Free charge from JPS/other government program .....	F
	Routine counseling .....	H
	Do not want to have many children .....	I
	The awareness/knowledge increased .....	J
	To arrange birth space.....	K
	Concern/have about side effect .....	L
	Government gave more service.....	M
	Number of reproductive age couple increased ...	N

DON'T KNOW ..... Y  
Other, \_\_\_\_\_ E

SECTION B: SERVICES AT POSYANDU

Now, we would like to ask about the services available in this Posyandu.

Name of Respondent : _____	Position : _____
----------------------------	------------------

B1.	B2.	B3a.	B4.			B5a.	B5b.	B5c.
TYPES OF SERVICES (B1TYPE)	Have you offered [...] services in the past 12 months?	Do you currently offer [...] services?	How many [...] in Posyandu in the last 3 months?			Service charges ?	In comparison with last year, how much has the service charge changed?	What factors account for this change?
			a. 1 month ago	b. 2 months ago	c. 3 months ago			
A. Weighing of babies/children	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
B. Provision of supplementary food	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
C. Provision of Oralit	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
D. Immunization service	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
E. Pregnancy examination	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
E1. Provision of iron vitamin supplements	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
F. Treatment of patients	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y
G. Child development (TKA)	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW			
H. Mother and child health (KIA)	3. No 1. Yes ↓	3. No 1. Yes ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp per package 3. No charge	2 1 3 ↓	A1 B1 C1 A2 B2 C2 D _____ Y

- Code B5b:** 1. Increase  
2. No change  
3. Decrease
- Code B5c :** A1. Increase in service charges  
B1. Decrease in availability of health services  
C1. Health services become less affordable for the clients  
G1. Supported by Government/JPS, etc.
- A2. Decrease in service charges  
B2. Increase in availability of health services  
C2. Health services become more affordable for the clients  
G2. Not supported by Government anymore
- H. According to perda (like in Puskesmas)  
I. To cost medical tools (noodle, etc.)  
J. Increase in price of goods/things  
K. Having good support from donors  
D. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_  
Y. DON'T KNOW

SECTION B: SERVICES AT POSYANDU

B6. Mention source of funds for Posyandu activities in the last 12 months!		Yes	No
	a. Monthly routine contribution of villagers .....	1	3
	b. Village/township budget .....	1	3
	c. Donation from Health Center (Puskesmas) .....	1	3
	d. Community Health Funds Contributions .....	1	3
	e. Contribution from certain donors .....	1	3
	f. Social Safety Net/JPS Fund .....	1	3
	f. Other, .....	1	3

TYPES OF FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B2TYPE)	B8a.	B8b.	B10.	B11.	B12.
	Have you offered [...] services in the past 12 months?	Do you currently offer [...] services?	Charges per unit	In comparison to the last year, have you seen a change in the number of clients using [...] service?	What factors account for the change in the number of clients using [...] service?
B7a. Oral contraceptive	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	3. No→B8a LINE B7b 1. Yes	_____, _____ Rp.	2 → B8a LINE B7b 1 3	A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 H1 I1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E2 H2 I2 F G J K Y V _____
B7b. Condom (per unit)	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	3. No→B8a LINE B7c 1. Yes	_____, _____ Rp.	2 → B8a LINE B7c 1 3	A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 H1 I1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E2 H2 I2 F G J K Y V _____
B7c. Injectable contraceptive	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	3. No→B8a LINE B7d 1. Yes	_____, _____ Rp.	2 → B8a LINE B7d 1 3	A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 H1 I1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E2 H2 I2 F G J K Y V _____
B7d. Overcoming side effects (per action)	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	3. No→B8a LINE B7e 1. Yes	_____, _____ Rp.	2 → B8a LINE B7e 1 3	A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 H1 I1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E2 H2 I2 F G J K Y V _____
B7e. Family Planning counseling	3. No ↓ 1. Yes	3. No→C1 1. Yes		2 → C1 1 3	A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 H1 I1 A2 B2 C2 D2 E2 H2 I2 F G J K Y V _____

CODE B11: 1. Increase  
2. No change  
3. Decrease

CODE B12 : A1. Increase in price of methods  
B1. Decrease in availability of methods  
C1. Clients can no longer afford  
D1. Switch to other method  
E1. High risk of side effect  
H1. Switch to other methods  
I. Feel comfortable with the contraceptive

A2. Decrease in price of methods  
B2. Increase in availability of methods  
C2. Clients can no longer afford  
D2. Switch from other methods  
E2. Low risk of side effect  
H2. Switch from other methods  
I2. Feel uncomfortable with contraceptive

F. Free charge from JPS Program/Other Government Program  
G. Improvement in awareness/knowledge of family planning  
J. The number of reproductive couple increase  
K. Routine counseling  
Y. DON'T KNOW  
V. Other, mention \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION C: POSYANDU MANPOWER

Now, we would like to know about the cadre working for this Posyandu.

C1.	C2.	C4.	C2a.	C3.		
Name (Initial)	Highest level of education?	Length of time [...] has worked for this Posyandu  Years Months	Has [...] ever had training?	Training of Posyandu cadre		
				C3a. When was the last training? (year)	C3b. For how many days? (days)	C3c. Have [...] ever had training on Child Development (TKA)
a.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
b.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
c.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
d.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
e.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
f.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
g.	01   02   03   04   05   06   60   61   62   63 11   12   13   14   72   73   90   98 10 _____	____ Years ____ Months	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	____ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	____ days	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

- Code C2 :  
01. No school/Not yet  
02. Elementary School  
03. Junior High - General  
04. Junior High - Vocational  
05. Senior High - General
06. Senior High - Vocational  
60 D1, D2, D3 (Junior College)  
61. University S1 (Bachelors)  
62. University S2 (Masters)  
63. University S3 (Doctorate)
11. Adult Educ. A (Kejar Paket A)  
12. Adult Educ. B (Kejar Paket B)  
13. Open University  
14. Islamic School Pesantren  
72. Islamic Elementary (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah)  
73. Islamic Junior High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah)
90. Kindergarten  
98. DON'T KNOW  
10. Other \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION B: SERVICES AT POSYANDU

<b>C4a.</b> Have the FP Fieldworkers/(PLKB) or FP Instructors (PKB) ever visited this Posyandu?	No ..... 3 ➔ <b>C4c</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>C4b.</b> How many times in the last year have PLKB/PKB visited the Posyandu?	___ times ..... 1 Never ..... 6 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>C4b2.</b> Relative to previous years, has there been a change in visits to this posyandu from PLKB?	Increase ..... 1 No change ..... 2 Decrease ..... 3
<b>C4c.</b> Is there a Bina Keluarga Balita (Child Development) program at this Posyandu?	No ..... 3 ➔ <b>C5</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>C4d.</b> Who implements the Bina Keluarga Balita program? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	BKKBN officials..... A Petugas suka rela/kader ..... B Bidan Desa ..... C Staff Puskesmas ..... D Other ..... E

<b>C4e.</b> How many times in the last year was the Bina Keluarga Balita program conducted at this Posyandu?	___ times ..... 1 Never..... 6 DON'T KNOW ..... 8																		
<b>C5.</b> How many times in the last year has this Posyandu been visited by staff from the Health Center (Puskesmas)?	___ times ..... 1 Never..... 6 ➔ <b>C6a</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ➔ <b>C6a</b>																		
<b>C6.</b> Who usually comes?	<table><tr><td></td><td><b>Yes</b></td><td><b>No</b></td></tr><tr><td>a. Nurse.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Midwife .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. Immunization personnel .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. Physician.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>e. Other, .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	a. Nurse.....	1	3	b. Midwife .....	1	3	c. Immunization personnel .....	1	3	d. Physician.....	1	3	e. Other, .....	1	3
	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>																	
a. Nurse.....	1	3																	
b. Midwife .....	1	3																	
c. Immunization personnel .....	1	3																	
d. Physician.....	1	3																	
e. Other, .....	1	3																	
<b>C6a2.</b> Relative to previous years, has there been a change in visits to this Posyandu from Puskesmas?	Increase ..... 1 No change..... 2 Decrease..... 3																		

Category of Activities	<b>C7.</b>	<b>C8.</b>
	Are there other visits from Health Center personnel outside Posyandu opening days, for the following activities:	How many visits in the last year?
a. Information on immunization	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 ↓	1. ___ times      6. Never      8. DON'T KNOW
b. Information on KB	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 ↓	1. ___ times      6. Never      8. DON'T KNOW
c. Mobile Medical Team (TMK)	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 ↓	1. ___ times      6. Never      8. DON'T KNOW
d. Sanitation Program	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 ↓	1. ___ times      6. Never      8. DON'T KNOW
e. Information on Mother and Child Health (KIA)	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 ➔ <b>SECTION D</b>	1. ___ times      6. Never      8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION D: HEALTH INSTRUMENTS

Kindly give information on health instruments at this Posyandu.

D1.	D2.	D3.	D6.
KINDS OF INSTRUMENTS	Are the [...] instruments here?	How many are there? (Existing stock at Posyandu)	In the last 6 months for how many weeks has [...] been out of stock?
a. Baby scales	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3		
b. Height measuring device	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3		
c. KMS cards	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	cards	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
d. Pregnant Mother cards	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	cards	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
e. Oral contraceptive pills	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	pill strip	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
f. Condoms	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	packages	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
g. Demonstration tools/books	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3		1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
h. Oralit	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	packages	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
i. Iron tablets / Sulfas Ferosus	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	tablets	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
j. Vitamin A	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	tablets	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
k. Other medicine, mention _____	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 → D6	tablets	1.    weeks    6. Never available    8. DON'T KNOW
l. Children's toys	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3		
m. Instruction book for the Bina Keluarga Balita program	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3		

SECTION SDP : POSYANDU RESOURCES

Now, we would like to ask resources of this Posyandu.

SDP01.	What is the value of the resources (food, time spent by the volunteer working for Posyandu, cash, etc.) that is provided by the community for this Posyandu in one month?	a.   ,   ,    Rp b.    1. Hour 2. Days
SDP02.	What is the value per month of [...] provided by the community for this Posyandu?  a. Cash  b. Food  c. Time spent by volunteers for Posyandu  d. Other _____	a.   ,   ,    Rp b.   ,   ,    Rp c.   ,   ,    Rp d.   ,   ,    Rp
SDP03.	Does this Posyandu receive those resources from other party?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ➔ SECTION PRP

SDP04.	What kind of resources obtained from other parties, and who are those parties?	TYPES OF RESOURCES				
		A. Cash	B. Food	C. Vitamin	D. Vaccination	E. Other equipment
CONTRIBUTING PARTIES						
a. Puskesmas	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	
	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	
b. Other Posyandu	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	
	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	
c. BKKBN/PLKB	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	
	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	
d. Other _____	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	Yes ..... 1	
	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	No ..... 3	



SECTION PRP : POSYANDU REVITALIZATION PROGRAM

Posyandu Revitalization Program

PRP01.	Has there been a Posyandu revitalization program during 1998 or after?	Yes .....1 No.....3 → SECTION H
--------	--	------------------------------------

Now, we would like to ask about the Posyandu Revitalization Program that started in 1998 until 2000 in the Posyandu.

YEAR (PRPTYPE)	PRP02.	PRP03.
	How much money did the Posyandu receive from the revitalization program in [...]?	Has parts of the money used to [...] :  <div>1. Yes    3.No</div>
A. Since April 2001	1.    ,    ,    Rp.  6. No Program ↓  8. DON'T KNOW↓	a. Introduce Education and Information Counseling (KIE) to community leader/head of village or township <div>1       3</div> b. Train cadres <div>1       3</div> c. Purchase cooking utensils <div>1       3</div> d. Purchase other supplies for Posyandu <div>1       3</div> e. Give transport money to cadres <div>1       3</div> f. Supplementary food distribution program (PMT) <div>1       3</div> g. Other, mention, _____ <div>1       3</div>
B. 1999/2000	1.    ,    ,    Rp.  6. No Program ↓  8. DON'T KNOW↓	a. Introduce Education and Information Counseling (KIE) to community leader/head of village or township <div>1       3</div> b. Train cadres <div>1       3</div> c. Purchase cooking utensils <div>1       3</div> d. Purchase other supplies for Posyandu <div>1       3</div> e. Give transport money to cadres <div>1       3</div> f. Supplementary food distribution program (PMT) <div>1       3</div> g. Other, mention, _____ <div>1       3</div>
C. 1998/1999	1.    ,    ,    Rp.  6. No Program ↓  8. DON'T KNOW↓	a. Introduce Education and Information Counseling (KIE) to community leader/head of village or township <div>1       3</div> b. Train cadres <div>1       3</div> c. Purchase cooking utensils <div>1       3</div> d. Purchase other supplies for Posyandu <div>1       3</div> e. Give transport money to cadres <div>1       3</div> f. Supplementary food distribution program (PMT) <div>1       3</div> g. Other, mention, _____ <div>1       3</div>

Now, we would like to ask you about the current prices of foods.

SECTION H : FOOD

FOOD TYPE (HTYPE)	H01.	H02.	H03.	H04.	H05.
	What is the price per unit (see H02) now?	UNIT FOR H01 INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT ISN'T ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRICE PER KG OR PER LITER, YOU MUST PROBE AND RECORD INFORMATION ON THE QUANTITY AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT IN H03 AND H04	How much is contained in one unit?	In what units is the quantity measured?	Specify brand or variety or comment on quality.
1. Rice: high quality	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Liter ..... 02 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
2. Rice: average quality	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Liter ..... 02 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
3. Rice : low quality	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Liter ..... 02 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
4. Fresh Cassava	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 ↓H01 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
5a. Sweet Potato	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 ↓H01 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
6. Tapioca Flour	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
7. Beef (good quality, boneless)	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	

SECTION H : FOOD

FOOD TYPE (HTYPE)	H01.	H02.	H03.	H04.	H05.
	What is the price per unit (see H02) now?	UNIT FOR H01 INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT ISN'T ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRICE PER KG OR PER LITER, YOU MUST PROBE AND RECORD INFORMATION ON THE QUANTITY AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT IN H03 AND H04	How much is contained in one unit?	In what units is the quantity measured?	Specify brand or variety or comment on quality.
8a. Chicken (one chicken already cleaned)	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
9. Goat (good quality, boneless)	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
10a. Fresh fish	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
11. Dried or salted fish	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
12. Wheat flour	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
13. Cooking oil	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Liter ..... 02 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Cc ..... 10 Other ..... 97	
14. White sugar	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
15. Salt	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> , <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Rupiah</div>	Kg ..... 01 →H05 Other ..... 97	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	

**SECTION H : FOOD**

FOOD TYPE (HTYPE)	H01. What is the price per unit (see H02) now?	H02. UNIT FOR H01 INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT ISN'T ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRICE PER KG OR PER LITER, YOU MUST PROBE AND RECORD INFORMATION ON THE QUANTITY AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT IN H03 AND H04	H03. How much is contained in one unit?	H04. In what units is the quantity measured?	H05. Specify brand or variety or comment on quality.
16. Infant porridge	____,____ Rupiah	1 Can ..... 11 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
17. Infant formula	____,____ Rupiah	1 Can ..... 11 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
18. Sweetened condensed milk	____,____ Rupiah	1 Can ..... 11 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 Cc ..... 10 Other ..... 97	_____
18a. Powdered Milk	____,____ Rupiah	1 Can ..... 11 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 08 Cc ..... 10 Other ..... 97	_____
19. Noodles	____,____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 → H05 Pak ..... 12 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
20. Tofu	____,____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 → H05 Pak ..... 12 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
20a. Bean Curd	____,____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 ↓ H01 Pak ..... 12 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
21. Filtered clove cigarettes	____,____ Rupiah	1 Pak (20 batang) ..... 12 Other ..... 97	____.____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____

**SECTION H : FOOD**

FOOD TYPE (HTYPE)	H01.	H02.	H03.	H04.	H05.
	What is the price per unit (see H02) now?	INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT ISN'T ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRICE PER KG OR PER LITER, YOU MUST PROBE AND RECORD INFORMATION ON THE QUANTITY AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT IN H03 AND H04	How much is contained in one unit?	In what units is the quantity measured?	Specify brand or variety or comment on quality.
22. Tobacco	____, ____ Rupiah	100 gram ..... 01 → H05 Pak ..... 12 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
23a. Potato	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 → H05 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
23b. Kangkong (Water Spinach)	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 ↓ H01 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
23c. Spinach	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 ↓ H01 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
24. Cassava leaves	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 ↓ H01 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	
25. Bananas	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 → H05 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
26. Papaya	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Kg ..... 01 → H05 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Kg ..... 01 Gram ..... 08 Other ..... 97	_____
27. Bottled Drinking water	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Liter ..... 02 → H05 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Liter ..... 02 Cc ..... 10 Other ..... 97	_____
28. Kerosene	____, ____ Rupiah	1 Liter ..... 02 → H05 Other ..... 97	____. ____	Liter ..... 02 Cc ..... 10 Other ..... 97	_____

SECTION H : FOOD  
PRICE OF NON FOOD

Now, we would like to ask about the price of non foods as follows.

ITEM (HTYPE)	H01.	H02.	H05.
	What is the price per unit (see H02) now?	Unit	Specify brand or variety or comment on quality.
29. Bath soap	_____, _____ Rp.	per bar	_____
30. Cotton cloth	_____, _____ Rp.	per meter	_____
31. Women's blouse	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece	_____
32. Men;s pants	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece	_____
33. Women's skirt	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece	_____
34. Plastic sandals (for children)	_____, _____ Rp.	per pair	_____
35. Writing book	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece	_____

SEWING PRICES

What is the price for sewing men's and women's clothes?

ITEM (HTYPE)	H01.	H02.
	What is the price to sew?	per unit
36. Shirt (man's)	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece
37. Men's pants	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece
38. Women's dress	_____, _____ Rp.	per piece

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

EDITOR : _____	<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	
----------------	---------------------	--

INTERVIEWER : \_\_\_\_\_

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000  
COMMUNITY AND FACILITY SURVEY**

**SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE**  
SECTION: LK, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, CP

FACILITY CODE  
\_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF SCHOOL: \_\_\_\_\_

COV 1. A. Principal B. Indonesian Language Teacher C. Mathematics Teacher D. Other \_\_\_\_\_

COV 2. 1. Public Elementary School 2. Private Elementary School 3. Public Junior High School 4. Private Junior High Shcool  
5. Public Senior High School 6. Private Senior High School 7. Public Vocational High School 8. Private Vocational High School

EDUCATION INTEVIEW BOOK					
	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III	<div>CK1. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language ?</div> <div>_____ Other _____</div> <div>CK2. Other language used (if any):</div> <div>_____ Other _____</div>	<b>Interview language code:</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> 00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> 13. Nias 14. Palembang 15. Sumbawa 16. Toraja 17. Lahat 18. Other South Sumatra 19. Betawi 20. Lampung 96. No other 91. Other _____ </div> </div>
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH		
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
INTERVIEW RESULTS	____	____	____		
C1a. SAMPLING STATUS	INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE	FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR	FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR	FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS	
Is this facility listed in SD2? 1. Yes 3. No	1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused	1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected _____ 4. Not edited, _____	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Yes</span> <span>No</span> </div> a. Observed..... 1      3 b. Edited ..... 1      3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but not corrected _____	



## SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

Sampling Information		CODE
LK01.	Province _____	<input type="text"/>
LK02.	Kabupaten/Kotamadya _____	<input type="text"/>
LK03.	Kecamatan _____	<input type="text"/>
LK04.	Desa/Kelurahan _____	<input type="text"/>
LK05.	Region: 1. Urban    2. Rural	<input type="text"/>
LK07a.	Location of facility:	
	a. Latitude <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ,	
	b. Longitude <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <sup>0</sup> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ,	
LK08.	a. Address : _____	
	b. : _____	
	c. Description of location : _____	
	d. Postal code : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
LK09.	Telephone Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	a. code                          b. number	
LK10.	Statistic # of school	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		a                      b                      c

Supervision		CODE
LK15.	Name of Interviewer _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK16.	Name of Editor _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK17.	Name of Local Supervisor _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK18.	Name of Assistant Field Coordinator _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LK19.	Name of Field Coordinator _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

<b>LK20.</b>	Did this school have an interview in 1993?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>LK21.</b>	Did this school have an interview in 1997?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>LK22.</b>	Did this school have an interview in 1998?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

## SECTION LK: CONTROL SHEET

If the Respondent is not the School Principal, the questions should be asked with respect to the School Principal.

<b>A1.</b> 1. Name of School Principal: _____	
<b>3. If Respondent is the School Principal.....3→ A3</b>	
<b>A2.</b> a. Name of Respondent : _____ b. Position of Respondent : _____	
<b>A3.</b> When were you (the School Principal) born?  <b>(IF HE/SHE HAS FORGOTTEN THE BIRTH DATE, PLEASE ASK THE PRESENT AGE)</b>	_____ 1 _____ Years ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>A4.</b> Sex of the School Principal.	Male..... 1 Female..... 3
<b>A5.</b> When was the School Principal appointed Principal of this school?	Year _____
<b>A6.</b> What is the highest level of education from which the School Principal graduated?	Elementary School ..... 02 Junior High - General ..... 03 Junior High - Vocational..... 04 Senior High - General..... 05 Senior High - Vocational ..... 06 Adult Education A ..... 11 Adult Education B ..... 12 Open University ..... 13 Islamic School ( <i>Pesantren</i> )..... 14 Junior College (D1,D2,D3) ..... 60 University (Bachelors) ..... 61 University (Masters)..... 62 University (Doctorate) ..... 63 Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah Ibtidaiyah) ..... 72 Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah Tsanawiyah) ..... 73 Junior Secondary School of Teaching ... 81 Senior Secondary School of Teaching .. 82 Junior Secondary School of Training .... 83 D2, D3, Teaching Diploma..... 84 Undergraduate Teaching Degree ..... 85 DON'T KNOW ..... 98 Other, mention ..... 95

<b>A6a.</b> What is the highest grade/class completed by the School Principal?	Never completed class/grade 1 ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 4 ..... 04 5 ..... 05 6 ..... 06 Graduated ..... 07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
<b>A7.</b> Please mention the year you graduated from your highest level of education?	_____
<b>A8.</b> Who appointed you as a School Principal at this school?	Ministry of Education and Culture..... 1 Ministry of Religious Affairs ..... 3 Governor ..... 5 Foundation ..... 7 Other ..... 8
<b>A8a.</b> Approximately how much is your net salary from your job as School Principal?	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rupiah</b></p> <p><b>1. Total</b> .....          _____, _____, _____</p> <p><b>3. Breakdown</b></p> <p><b>A.</b> Cash ..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>B.</b> Food..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>C.</b> Housing..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>D.</b> Transportation..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>E.</b> Health Insurance..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>F.</b> Other, mention ..... <b>8. DK</b>  <b>8. DON'T KNOW</b></p>
<b>A9.</b> Aside from being a School Principal here, were you ever a School Principal elsewhere?	No ..... 3 → <b>A11</b> Yes ..... 1

## SECTION A : SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

<b>A10.</b>	How long did you serve as a School Principal at those other schools?	1. <input type="text"/> Years 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>A11.</b>	Aside from being a School Principal in this school, do you hold any other job?	No ..... 3 → <b>A13</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>A12.</b>	If yes, how many hours per week do you spend in that job?	1. <input type="text"/> hours per week 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>A12d.</b>	What is the status of your other job?	Unpaid laborer working for the family.... 06 → <b>A13</b> Self-employed ..... 01 Self-employed with help of unpaid family member/part time worker ..... 02 Self-employed with full time worker ..... 03 Laborer/Civil Servant ..... 04 Laborer/Private Sector ..... 05
<b>A12e.</b>	Approximately, how much is your net salary from your other job?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>A13.</b>	In the last 5 years, did you ever attend any management training in keeping with the duties of School Principal?	No ..... 3 → <b>A15</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>A15</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>A13b.</b>	How long did you participate in this training?  <b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT HAS ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE TRAINING IN THE LAST 5 YEARS, RECORD THE INFORMATION REGARDING THE MOST RECENT TRAINING.</b>	<input type="text"/> 3. days 4. weeks 5. months 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>A14.</b>	How many hours per week did you attend the training?	1. <input type="text"/> hours per week 8. DON'T KNOW																																																												
<b>A15.</b>	During the 1999/2000 School Year, did you engage in the following activities:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>3. No</td> <td>6. NA</td> <td>8. DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Act as a substitute teacher.....</td> <td>a. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Supervise teachers in class preparation ..</td> <td>b. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Supervise the teaching process in class ..</td> <td>c. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Guide the teachers regarding course material .....</td> <td>d. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Chair teachers meetings .....</td> <td>e. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Discuss the curriculum .....</td> <td>f. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Organize meetings with the parents.....</td> <td>g. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Make comparative studies .....</td> <td>h. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i. Attend seminars and meetings.....</td> <td>i. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j. Discuss school planning with the Regional Office or Foundation.....</td> <td>j. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>k. Teach.....</td> <td>k. 1</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	6. NA	8. DON'T KNOW	a. Act as a substitute teacher.....	a. 1	3	6	8	b. Supervise teachers in class preparation ..	b. 1	3	6	8	c. Supervise the teaching process in class ..	c. 1	3	6	8	d. Guide the teachers regarding course material .....	d. 1	3	6	8	e. Chair teachers meetings .....	e. 1	3	6	8	f. Discuss the curriculum .....	f. 1	3	6	8	g. Organize meetings with the parents.....	g. 1	3	6	8	h. Make comparative studies .....	h. 1	3	6	8	i. Attend seminars and meetings.....	i. 1	3	6	8	j. Discuss school planning with the Regional Office or Foundation.....	j. 1	3	6	8	k. Teach.....	k. 1	3	6	8
	1. Yes	3. No	6. NA	8. DON'T KNOW																																																										
a. Act as a substitute teacher.....	a. 1	3	6	8																																																										
b. Supervise teachers in class preparation ..	b. 1	3	6	8																																																										
c. Supervise the teaching process in class ..	c. 1	3	6	8																																																										
d. Guide the teachers regarding course material .....	d. 1	3	6	8																																																										
e. Chair teachers meetings .....	e. 1	3	6	8																																																										
f. Discuss the curriculum .....	f. 1	3	6	8																																																										
g. Organize meetings with the parents.....	g. 1	3	6	8																																																										
h. Make comparative studies .....	h. 1	3	6	8																																																										
i. Attend seminars and meetings.....	i. 1	3	6	8																																																										
j. Discuss school planning with the Regional Office or Foundation.....	j. 1	3	6	8																																																										
k. Teach.....	k. 1	3	6	8																																																										
<b>A16a.</b>	Have you ever participated in a training on decentralization or regional autonomy?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3																																																												
<b>A16b.</b>	In your opinion, what will happen in this school when regional autonomy is implemented?	_____ _____ _____																																																												
<b>A18.</b>	Is this village considered an underdeveloped village (IDT)?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8																																																												
<b>A19.</b>	Is there a school lunch program (PMTAS) in this school?	No ..... 3 → <b>SECTION B</b> Yes ..... 1																																																												
<b>A19a.</b>	How many days a week does this school offer a PMTAS snack?	<input type="text"/> days																																																												

SECTION A : SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

A20. How often does this school lunch program provide [...]?							
TYPE	Never	Less than One time per month	Less than One time per week	One time per week	Two times per week	3 times per week	More than 3 times per week
a. Milk .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b. Mung bean porridge.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
c. Cake/bread .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
d. Cassava/rice.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
e. Noodles .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
f. Fruit .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
g. Eggs .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
h. Tempe/tofu .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
i. Fish/meat.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

<b>A21.</b> Where does the funding come from for the school lunch program?  <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Government.....A Private Sector .....B Foundation/Self-reliance Organization ..... C Parents/Community .....E School .....F Foreign Assistance ..... G Other, mention: ..... D
--	--

SECTION B: SCHOOL

B1.	What year was tis school founded?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
B1c.	Has this school ever been closed? If yes, in what year was this school closed?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 3. Never been closed for an academic year 8. DON'T KNOW
B2a.	Did this school ever close down for at least 1 week in the 1999/2000 school year, not including regularly scheduled holidays/vacations? <b>(EXCLUDING SCHEDULED SCHOOL HOLIDAYS)</b>	No ..... 3 → B4 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → B4 Yes ..... 1
B3.	If yes, mention the period when the school activities stopped: <b>CODE:</b> A. Smoke B. Other natural disaster (such as earthquake or drought) C. Budgetary shortfall D. Other: _____	A. 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month Year Month Year 2. Why? A B C D _____ B. 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month Year Month Year 2. Why? A B C D _____ C. 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month Year Month Year 2. Why? A B C D _____
B4.	Who administers this school?	Ministry of Education and Culture ..... 1 → B7 Ministry of Religious Affairs ..... 3 Foundation ..... 5 Other, mention: ..... 7
B5.	Does this school have a religious orientation?	No ..... 3 → B7 Yes ..... 1
B6.	If yes, state the religious orientation:	Islamic ..... 1 Catholic ..... 2 Protestant ..... 3 Buddha ..... 4 Hindu ..... 5

B7.	What is the language predominantly used in teaching at this school?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>CODE FOR LANGUAGE</b> 00. Indonesian      12. Makassar 01. Javanese      13. Nias 02. Sundanese      14. Palembang 03. Balinese      15. Sumbawa 04. Batak      16. Toraja 05. Bugis      17. Lahat 06. Chinese      18. Other South Sumatra 07. Maduranese      19. Betawi 08. Sasak      20. Lampung 09. Minang      96. No other 10. Banjar      91. Other _____ 11. Bima		
B8.	During School Year 1999/2000, how many weeks was this school in session?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> weeks
B9.	During School Year 1999/2000, how many days per week was this school in session?	<input type="text"/> days
B10.	What time is this school held?  A. In the morning B. In the afternoon	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
B11.	Is this school building shared with other schools?	No ..... 3 → B12 Yes ..... 1

SECTION B: SCHOOL

Please list the other schools that use this building?

B11a.	B11b.	B11b2.	B11c.	B11d.
TYPE OF SCHOOL (B2TYPE)	Is it used by a [...]?	Status of School	Statistic # of School	Name of School
a. Elementary School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
b. Junior High School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
c. Senior High School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
f. Other, mention: _____	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 → B12	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
B12. Is this school complex used by other schools?		No ..... 3 → B15a Yes ..... 1		

Please list other users of this school complex.

B12a.	B12b.	B13.	B13a.	B14.
TYPE OF SCHOOL (B3TYPE)	Is it used by a [...]?	Status of School	Statistic # of School	Name of School
a. Elementary School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
b. Junior High School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
c. Senior High School	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	
f. Other, mention: _____	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	1. Public 3. Private	a. <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/>	

B15a.	Does this school use a certain textbook package?	No ..... 3 → B15c Yes ..... 1
B15b.	How big is the problem in making these book packages available?	No problem ..... 5 Inadequate affect the learning process ..... 1 Inadequate but does not affect learning process ..... 3
B15c.	Does this school use other supplementary books?	No ..... 3 → B20 Yes ..... 1
B15d.	How big is the problem in making these supplementary books available?	No problem ..... 5 → B20 Inadequate affect the learning process ..... 1 Inadequate but does not affect learning process ..... 3
B15e.	What is the percentage of students who cannot afford the suuplementary book?	<input type="text"/> percent

SECTION B: SCHOOL

Does this school have the following facilities:

B20.	B21.
TYPE OF FACILITY	Does this school have the following facilities?
a. Library	Yes .....1 No .....3
b. Sports Field (Volleyball, Basketball, Kasti, Soccer, Takraw, Matras)	Yes .....1 No .....3
c. Sports equipment	Yes .....1 No .....3
d. School Health Service	Yes .....1 No .....3
e. Canteen or Cafeteria	Yes .....1 No .....3
f. Auditorium	Yes .....1 No .....3
g. Laboratory	Yes .....1 No .....3
h. Computer Laboratory	Yes .....1 No .....3
j. Place of Worship	Yes .....1 No .....3
k. Cooperative	Yes .....1 No .....3
l. Practice Room	Yes .....1 No .....3
i. Other, mention: _____	Yes .....1 No .....3

## SECTION B: SCHOOL

<b>B24.</b>	State the main water source used by the school?	Piped water/PAM .....01 Well/pump (electric hand) .....02 Well water .....03 Sea water .....04 Spring water .....05 Rain water .....06 River water .....07 Lake water .....08 No Water .....10 Purchased, multiple sources.....11 Aqua/air mineral .....12 Other, mention: .....09
<b>B31.</b>	Does this school have teachers/staff for guidance and counseling?	No .....3 → <b>B34a</b> Yes .....1
<b>B32.</b>	Is this activity routinely conducted?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>B33.</b>	What forms does the counseling take at this school?	Solving Students' problems .....A Guiding interests and aptitude .....B Academic guidance .....C Other, mention: .....D
<b>B34a.</b>	What is the total number of classrooms in this school?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Classrooms
<b>B35.</b>	In the last 5 years were additional classrooms built (RKB)?	No .....3 → <b>B37</b> Yes .....1
<b>B36.</b>	How many additional classrooms were built?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Classrooms

<b>B37.</b>	Does this school still need additional classrooms?	No ..... 3 → <b>B38</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>B37a.</b>	How many additional classrooms are needed?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Classrooms
<b>B38.</b>	Does this school have any extracurricular activities?	No ..... 3 → <b>B39a</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>B39.</b>	What form does this extracurricular activity take?	<div style="text-align: right;">1.Yes 3. No</div> Scouts ..... a. 1 3 Art/Physical Fitness ..... b. 1 3 PMR ..... c. 1 3 Computer ..... d. 1 3 English ..... e. 1 3 Koran..... f . 1 3 School health unit..... h. 1 3 Other religious activity ..... i. 1 3 Other, mention: ..... g. 1 3
<b>B40a.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>	<b>VOCATIONAL SENIOR SECONDARY ....4 → B40</b> <b>SENIOR SECONDARY (SMU) .....3 → B43</b> <b>JUNIOR SECONDARY (SMP).....2 → B43</b> <b>PRIMARY (SD) .....1</b>
<b>B37b.</b>	Is this primary school part of the INPRES Program?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 → <b>B43</b>
<b>B40.</b>	Do students in this school participate in internships at businesses?	No ..... 3 → <b>B42</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>B41.</b>	When did the internship program begin?	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>            Month / Year            → <b>B43</b> </div>
<b>B42.</b>	Why is there no internship program here?	No businesses to receive students..... A Insufficient teaching staff to supervise..... B Other, mention: ..... C



## SECTION B: SCHOOL

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B5TYPE)	B43. Are scholarship/assistance programs run by [...] available to children in this community?	B44. Did any students in your school receive scholarships from [...] in the 1999/2000 school year?	B45. How many received scholarships from [...] in the 1999/2000 school year?	B46. What form did the aforementioned scholarship take? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	B47. For the average student in your school what was the value of this scholarship for the school year 1999/2000?	B48. Are any students in your school receiving scholarships from [...] for the current school year 2000/2001?	B49. How many students are receiving or have received scholarships from [...] in this current school year?	B50. What form did the aforementioned scholarship take? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	B51. For the average student in your school what is the value of this scholarship for the current school year to date?
a1. Government (JPS)	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
a2. Talent and Merit Scholarship	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
a. GNOTA	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
b. POMG	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
f. School Specific, NON-POMG/BP3	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
c. Government, other _____	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
d. Community group, _____	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
e. Religious group, _____	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
g. Other _____	1. Yes 3. No 5. Not heard of 8. DON'T KNOW	8. DON'T KNOW→B48 3. No→B48 1. Yes	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓ 6. Not yet scholarship year↓ 7. Not yet 2000/2001↓ 8. DON'T KNOW↓	____ Female ____ Male	A B C D E _____	1. _____, _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

Codes for B46 and B50:

- A. Registration fee waiver
- B. BP3/POMG, other monthly school fee waiver
- C. Money
- D. School books
- E. Other \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION B: SCHOOL

<b>B52.</b> Did this school receive the Operational Funds Assistance from JPS?	No..... 3 ➔ <b>B52a</b> Yes ..... 1
--	--

YEAR (B6TYPE)	B53.	B54.	B55.
	Did the school receive the funds in [...]?	What were the funds used for?	How much of the funds used for [...]?
A. 2000	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support H. Total of Fund I. Salary/extra payment for teacher/administration staff J. Remainder E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp H. _____. _____. _____. Rp I. _____. _____. _____. Rp J. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp
B. 1999/2000	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support H. Total of Fund I. Salary/extra payment for teacher/administration staff J. Remainder E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp H. _____. _____. _____. Rp I. _____. _____. _____. Rp J. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp
C. 1998/1999	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support H. Total of Fund I. Salary/extra payment for teacher/administration staff J. Remainder E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp H. _____. _____. _____. Rp I. _____. _____. _____. Rp J. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp

<b>B56.</b> Who makes the decision on which books to use in this school?	National Education Section (Dinas) .....A Ministry of Religious Affairs .....B Private/Foundation .....C School.....D Other, mention _____ E
<b>B57.</b> Who makes the decision on which curriculum to use?	National Education Section (Dinas) .....A Ministry of Religious Affairs .....B Private/Foundation .....C School.....D Other, mention _____ E
<b>B58.</b> Who makes the decision on the hiring of the teachers?	National Education Section (Dinas) .....A Ministry of Religious Affairs .....B Private/Foundation .....C School.....D Other, mention _____ E
<b>B59.</b> Who makes the decision on how the salary of teachers should be based on (e.g., based on experience, quality, etc.)?	National Education Section (Dinas) .....A Ministry of Religious Affairs .....B Private/Foundation .....C School.....D Other, mention _____ E

<b>B52a.</b> Did this school receive the Operational and Maintenance Funds from JPS?	No ..... 3 ➔ <b>B56</b> Yes..... 1
--	---------------------------------------

YEAR (B6TYPE)	B53a.	B54a.	B55a.
	Did the school receive the funds in [...]?	What were the funds used for?	How much of the funds used for [...]?
A. 2000	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp
B. 1999/2000	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp
C. 1998/1999	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ↓	A. KBM support B. School supplies C. Light maintenance D. Student support E. Other, mention _____	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp B. _____. _____. _____. Rp C. _____. _____. _____. Rp D. _____. _____. _____. Rp E. _____. _____. _____. Rp

## SECTION B: SCHOOL

<b>B68.</b> In comparison to the 1998/1999 academic year, how well did the students in this school do in the EBTANAS 1999/2000?	Much better .....1 Somewhat better .....2 About the same .....3 Somewhat worse.....4 Much worse.....5 DON'T KNOW .....8																																							
<b>B69.</b> In comparison to the 1998/1999 academic year, are the percentage of students who dropped out of school higher, lower or about the same?	Much higher .....1 Somewhat higher .....2 About the same .....3 → <b>B71</b> Somewhat lower.....4 Much worse.....5																																							
<b>B70.</b> In your opinion, what factors account for the change in the percentage of students who dropped out of school?  <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fewer were ill .....A1</td> <td>More were ill.....A2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1</td> <td>Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1</td> <td>Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement in education facilities .....D1</td> <td>Deterioration in education facilities.....D2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1</td> <td>Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW .....Y</td> <td>DON'T KNOW .....Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other, mention .....V</td> <td>Other, mention .....V</td> </tr> </table>		Fewer were ill .....A1	More were ill.....A2	Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1	Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2	More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1	Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2	Improvement in education facilities .....D1	Deterioration in education facilities.....D2	Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1	Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2	DON'T KNOW .....Y	DON'T KNOW .....Y	Other, mention .....V	Other, mention .....V																								
Fewer were ill .....A1	More were ill.....A2																																							
Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1	Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2																																							
More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1	Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2																																							
Improvement in education facilities .....D1	Deterioration in education facilities.....D2																																							
Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1	Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2																																							
DON'T KNOW .....Y	DON'T KNOW .....Y																																							
Other, mention .....V	Other, mention .....V																																							
<b>B71. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THE SCHOOL IN HOLIDAY FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1999/2000</b>	<b>YES..... 1 → SECTION C</b> <b>NO..... 3</b>																																							
<b>B72.</b> Is there a change in the percentage of students who register at the beginning of this academic year compared to the 1999/2000 academic year??	Much higher .....1 Somewhat higher .....2 About the same .....3 → <b>SECTION C</b> Somewhat lower.....4 Much lower .....5																																							
<b>B73.</b> In your opinion, what factors account for the change?  <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fewer were ill .....A1</td> <td>More were ill.....A2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1</td> <td>Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1</td> <td>Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement in education facilities .....D1</td> <td>Deterioration in education facilities.....D2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1</td> <td>Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement in the number of qualities .....F1</td> <td>Deteriation in the number of the schooling age .....F2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Limited availability of school.....G1</td> <td>Improvement in school availability.....G2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The awareness of education increase.....H1</td> <td>Government rule about the total pupils per class .....J2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The awareness of education decrease .....I1</td> <td>Lower quality .....N2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Have scholarship program .....K</td> <td>Having strategic location .....P2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved in/moved out.....L</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Religious oriented .....M</td> <td>DON'T KNOW .....Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Having better quality .....N1</td> <td>Other, mention .....V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower quality .....N2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheaper school fee .....O1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Having strategic location .....P2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Get Married .....Q</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW .....Y</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other, mention .....V</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Fewer were ill .....A1	More were ill.....A2	Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1	Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2	More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1	Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2	Improvement in education facilities .....D1	Deterioration in education facilities.....D2	Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1	Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2	Improvement in the number of qualities .....F1	Deteriation in the number of the schooling age .....F2	Limited availability of school.....G1	Improvement in school availability.....G2	The awareness of education increase.....H1	Government rule about the total pupils per class .....J2	The awareness of education decrease .....I1	Lower quality .....N2	Have scholarship program .....K	Having strategic location .....P2	Moved in/moved out.....L		Religious oriented .....M	DON'T KNOW .....Y	Having better quality .....N1	Other, mention .....V	Lower quality .....N2		Cheaper school fee .....O1		Having strategic location .....P2		Get Married .....Q		DON'T KNOW .....Y		Other, mention .....V	
Fewer were ill .....A1	More were ill.....A2																																							
Parents/students can afford to pay.....B1	Parents/students cannot afford to pay.....B2																																							
More parents want their children to work and earn wages.....C1	Less parents want their children to work and earn wages .....C2																																							
Improvement in education facilities .....D1	Deterioration in education facilities.....D2																																							
Improvement in teaching qualities .....E1	Deterioration in teaching qualities .....E2																																							
Improvement in the number of qualities .....F1	Deteriation in the number of the schooling age .....F2																																							
Limited availability of school.....G1	Improvement in school availability.....G2																																							
The awareness of education increase.....H1	Government rule about the total pupils per class .....J2																																							
The awareness of education decrease .....I1	Lower quality .....N2																																							
Have scholarship program .....K	Having strategic location .....P2																																							
Moved in/moved out.....L																																								
Religious oriented .....M	DON'T KNOW .....Y																																							
Having better quality .....N1	Other, mention .....V																																							
Lower quality .....N2																																								
Cheaper school fee .....O1																																								
Having strategic location .....P2																																								
Get Married .....Q																																								
DON'T KNOW .....Y																																								
Other, mention .....V																																								

## SECTION C: TEACHER

**INTERVIEWER NOTE:** Primary School respondent is a VI Grade Teacher who teaches Indonesian Language and Mathematics.

Junior Secondary School respondent is a III Grade Teacher who teaches Indonesian Language and Mathematics

Senior Secondary School respondent is a II Grade Teacher who teaches Indonesian Language and Mathematics

Vocational High School respondent is a III Grade Teacher from the field/department with the largest number of students, who teaches Indonesian Language and Mathematics.

Questions C1-C18 need to be asked only once if the Indonesian Language Teacher is also the Mathematics Teacher (1 person).

The interviews of the Indonesian Language Teacher and Mathematics Teacher are conducted separately.

If the Teacher of Indonesian Language or Mathematics teaches more than one class, Section C is only asked for the first class to whom those subjects are taught.

(CTYPE)	A. Indonesian Language Teacher	B. Mathematics Teacher
<b>C1.</b> Name of Teacher?	_____	_____
<b>C1a.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THE RESPONDENT BOTH A TEACHER OF INDONESIAN AND MATH?		1. Yes → <b>C19</b> 3. No
<b>C2.</b> When were you born?  (IF HE/SHE HAS FORGOTTEN THE DATE, PLEASE ASK THE PRESENT AGE)	Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ..... 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> age..... 3	Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ..... 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> age..... 3
<b>C3.</b> Sex of Respondent?	Male..... 1 Female..... 3	Male..... 1 Female..... 3
<b>C4.</b> Aside from Indonesian Language or Mathematics, what course do you teach at this school?  a. Religion..... b. Pancasila Moral Education ..... d. Social Sciences ..... e. Natural Sciences ..... f. Sports and Health..... i. Regional Languages..... j. Special Skill and Art.....	<div>1. Yes      3. No</div> <div>a. .... 1      3</div> <div>b. .... 1      3</div> <div>d. .... 1      3</div> <div>e. .... 1      3</div> <div>f. .... 1      3</div> <div>i. .... 1      3</div> <div>j. .... 1      3</div>	<div>1. Yes      3. No</div> <div>a. .... 1      3</div> <div>b. .... 1      3</div> <div>d. .... 1      3</div> <div>e. .... 1      3</div> <div>f. .... 1      3</div> <div>i. .... 1      3</div> <div>j. .... 1      3</div>
<b>C5.</b> What is the highest level of education you graduated from? Elementary School ..... 02      College (D1, D2, D3) ..... 60 Junior High - General ..... 03      University (Bachelors) ..... 61 Junior High - Vocational ..... 04      University (Masters) ..... 62 Senior High - General..... 05      University (Doctorate)..... 63 Senior High - Vocational..... 06      Islamic Elementary School Adult Education A..... 11      ( <i>Madrasah Ibtidaiyah</i> )..... 72 Adult Education B..... 12      Islamic Junior/High School Open University..... 13      ( <i>Madrasah Tsanawiyah</i> )..... 73 Islamic School ( <i>Pesantren</i> ) ..... 14      Junior Secondary School of Teaching... 81 Other, mention: ..... 10      Senior Secondary School of Teaching ... 82 Junior Secondary Teacher Training ..... 83 D2, D3, Teaching Diploma ..... 84 Undergraduate Teaching Degree ..... 85	<div>02      60</div> <div>03      61</div> <div>04      62</div> <div>05      63</div> <div>06      72</div> <div>11      72</div> <div>12      73</div> <div>13      81</div> <div>14      82</div> <div>10 _____ 83</div> <div>84</div> <div>85</div>	<div>02      60</div> <div>03      61</div> <div>04      62</div> <div>05      63</div> <div>06      72</div> <div>11      72</div> <div>12      73</div> <div>13      81</div> <div>14      82</div> <div>10 _____ 83</div> <div>84</div> <div>85</div>

## SECTION C: TEACHER

	A. Indonesian Language Teacher	B. Mathematics Teacher
<b>C5a.</b> State the highest level/class you have completed?	Did not complete class level 1 ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 4 ..... 04 5 ..... 05 6 ..... 06 Graduated..... 07	Did not complete class level 1 ..... 00 1..... 01 2..... 02 3..... 03 4..... 04 5..... 05 6..... 06 Graduated..... 07
<b>C6.</b> Please state the year of your graduation from the highest level of education you completed:	Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>C7.</b> Please state the number of years you have been teaching:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years
<b>C8.</b> How many hours per week do you work at this school?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> hours per week	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> hours per week
<b>C9.</b> Please state your monthly income from teaching at this school:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> rupiah	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> rupiah
<b>C10.</b> Do you receive any teacher's allowance from this school?	No ..... 3 → C12 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 → C12 Yes ..... 1
<b>C11.</b> What type allowance do you receive from this school?	1. Yes                      3. No a. Housing Allowance..... 1                      3 b. Food Allowance..... 1                      3 c. Health Insurance ..... 1                      3 d. School Uniform..... 1                      3 f. Welfare Allowance ..... 1                      3 g. Professional Allowance ..... 1                      3 h. Transportation Allowance..... 1                      3 e. Other, mention ..... 1 ..... 3	1. Yes                      3. No a..... 1                      3 b..... 1                      3 c. .... 1                      3 d..... 1                      3 f..... 1                      3 g. .... 1                      3 h..... 1                      3 e..... 1 ..... 3
<b>C12.</b> Apart from teaching at this school, do you have any other jobs?	No..... 3 → C19 Yes ..... 1	No..... 3 → C19 Yes ..... 1

# SECTION C: TEACHER

	A. Indonesian Language Teacher	B. Mathematics Teacher
<b>C13.</b> How many hours per week do you spend on that job?	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>hours per week</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>hours per week</div> </div>
<b>C17.</b> What is your employment status at your other job?	Unpaid laborer working for the family ..... 06→ <b>C19</b> Self-employed ..... 01 Self-employed with help of unpaid family member/part-time worker .... 02 Self-employed with full-time worker ..... 03 Laborer/Civil Servant ..... 04 Laborer/Private Sector ..... 05	Unpaid laborer working for the family ..... 06→ <b>C19</b> Self-employed ..... 01 Self-employed with help of unpaid family member/part-time worker .... 02 Self-employed with full-time worker ..... 03 Laborer/Civil Servant ..... 04 Laborer/Private Sector ..... 05
<b>C18.</b> What is your gross income from your other job?  <b>1. Total Income (JT) .....</b>  <b>3. Breakdown.....</b> A. Money ..... B. Food ..... C. Housing ..... D. Transportation ..... E. Health Insurance..... F. Other .....  <b>8. DON'T KNOW .....</b>	<div>Rupiah</div> <b>1. Total</b> <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <b>3. Breakdown</b> A. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> B. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> C. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> D. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> E. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> F. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> .....	<div>Rupiah</div> <b>1. Total</b> <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <b>3. Breakdown</b> A. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> B. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> C. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> D. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> E. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> F. <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>,</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> .....
<b>C19.</b> In the last five years have you taken a teaching course?  a. Long term ..... b. Short term.....	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No</div> </div> a. ....1 3 b. ....1 3	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>3. No</div> </div> a. ....1 3 b. ....1 3
<b>C20.</b> How long did you participate or attend this course?  a. Long term ..... b. Short term.....	a. Long term <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>month</div> </div> b. Short term <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>weeks</div> </div>	a. Long term <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>month</div> </div> b. Short term <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>weeks</div> </div>
<b>C21.</b> What curriculum do you use in teaching Indonesian Language and Mathematics in Grade VI (Primary)/Grade III (Junior and Senior)?	Curriculum 1976 ..... 1 Curriculum 1984 ..... 2 Curriculum 1987..... 3 Curriculum 1994 ..... 4 Curriculum 1995..... 5 Curriculum 1996..... 6 Curriculum 1997..... 7 Other, mention year: ..... 8	Curriculum 1976 ..... 1 Curriculum 1984 ..... 2 Curriculum 1987..... 3 Curriculum 1994 ..... 4 Curriculum 1995..... 5 Curriculum 1996..... 6 Curriculum 1997..... 7 Other, mention year: ..... 8

## SECTION C: TEACHER

	A. Indonesian Language Teacher	B. Mathematics Teacher
<b>C22.</b> What year were the handbooks or compulsory reading books for Indonesian Language or Mathematics you are using published?	_____	_____
<b>C23.</b> When you are teaching Indonesian Language and Mathematics in the class, besides using the handbooks or the compulsory reading books, do you also use other supporting books or materials?	No ..... 3 → <b>C25</b> Yes..... 1	No ..... 3 → <b>C25</b> Yes..... 1
<b>C24.</b> Please state the supporting materials that you use in teaching Indonesian Language or Mathematics!	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
a. School Work Sheet.....	a. ....1 3	a. ....1 3
b. Textbooks.....	b. ....1 3	b. ....1 3
c. Calculator .....	c. ....1 3	c. ....1 3
d. Computer.....	d. ....1 3	d. ....1 3
e. Dictionary.....	e. ....1 3	e. ....1 3
f. Writing tools MN .....	f. ....1 3	f. ....1 3
g. Demonstration Tools .....	g. ....1 3	g. ....1 3
i. Magazine/newspapers/articles .....	i. ....1 3	i. ....1 3
h. Other, mention .....	h. ....1 3	h. ....1 3
<b>C25.</b> How many students are in this class?	_____ students	_____ students
<b>C26.</b> On average, how many students attend this class each day?	_____ students	_____ students
<b>C27.</b> What is the total number of students in this class that receive Indonesian or math books from the following sources:	person	person
a. Free of charge from the school.....	a. .... _____	a. .... _____
b. Borrow from the school.....	b. .... _____	b. .... _____
c. Purchase from school.....	c. .... _____	c. .... _____
d. Make photocopies .....	d. .... _____	d. .... _____
e. Purchase outside of the school.....	e. .... _____	e. .... _____
g. Obtain from sibling, friend.....	g. .... _____	g. .... _____
f. Obtain outside the school, mention .....	f. .... _____	f. .... _____
<b>C28.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF QUESTION C27 LINE B IS ANSWERED GO TO C28.</b>  Can the aforementioned books be taken home at night?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

SECTION D: OBSERVATION

DIRECT OBSERVATION IN CLASS

ELEMENTARY/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL: Choose grade having the biggest number of classes, then observe the first Class found in the grade.  
(VOCATIONAL) SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL: Choose field/department having the biggest number of classes, then observe  
THE FIRST CLASS FOUND IN THE FIELD/DEPARTMENT QUESTION NO. D7, D8, D9, AND D13 MUST BE ASKED!

D1.	IN THE CLASSROOM, IS THERE A DESK FOR THE TEACHER?	YES ..... 1 NO..... 3
D2.	PLEASE COUNT THE NUMBER OF SEATS IN THIS CLASSROOM! (IF ONE BENCH CAN BE USED FOR SIX STUDENTS, THEN THE COUNT IS 6 SEATS)	SEATS
D3.	THE NUMBER OF BENCHES OCCUPIED BY STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS.	SEATS
D4.	ARE THE BLACKBOARDS, CHALK, AND ERASERS IN THE CLASSROOM USABLE?	YES ..... 1 NO..... 3
D5.	IS TEACHING IN THIS CLASSROOM EVER DISRUPTED BY INADEQUATE LIGHTING FROM THE MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHT, LIKE WINDOW, DOOR, AND OPENING?	YES ..... 1 NO..... 3
D6.	DOES THIS CLASSROOM USE ANY ELECTRIC LIGHTING?	NO..... 3 → D10 YES ..... 1
D7.	If yes, what is the main source of electricity?	PLN (State Electricity Company)..... 01 Local Government Agency..... 02 School Generator..... 03 Social Self Reliance ..... 04 Private Company or Cooperative .... 05
D8.	Did this classroom ever lose electrical power, and did this disrupt the study activities?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

D9.	When disruptions occur, is a substitute electricity source available?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
D10.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE FLOOR IN THIS CLASSROOM.	CERAMICS, MARBLE, GRANITE ..... 01 STONE, TILES, TERRASO ..... 02 CEMENT, RED BRICKS ..... 03 WOOD, BOARDS ..... 04 BAMBOO ..... 05 EARTHEN FLOOR..... 06 OTHER, MENTION ..... 07
D11.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE WALLS IN THIS CLASSROOM.	CEMENT, BATKO WALLS ..... 1 WOOD, BOARDS, PLYWOOD..... 2 BAMBOO, WOVEN MATS ..... 3
D12.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE ROOF USED IN THIS CLASSROOM.	CONCRETE ..... 01 WOOD, SHINGLES..... 02 CORRUGATED IRON..... 03 ROOFTILES..... 04 ASBESTOS..... 05 FOLIAGE, PALM FIBER..... 06
D13.	During the rainy season, did this classroom experience problems with:	1. Yes    3. No  a. Leakage ..... 1        3 b. Floods ..... 1        3 c. Flash rains..... 1        3



SECTION E: AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT DURING 1999/2000 AND 2000/2001

EDUCATION EXPENSE INCURRED BY STUDENTS  
INTERVIEWER CHECK: COMPLETE COLUMN a, THEN COMPLETE COLUMN B IF CURRENT ACADEMIC YEAR IS 2000/2001

FORM OF STUDENT EXPENDITURES (ETYPE)	A. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (IN RUPIAH) [1999/2000]	B. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (IN RUPIAH) [2000/2001]
E1A. New student school fees in school year [...] a. Registration Fees (base/facility fees) for school year [...] b1. BP3 per month per student b2. SPP per month per student b3. Other fees (fieldwork/skills, a.1.ossis) entire year per student c1. EHB per student per year c2. EBTA per student per year	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div></div>
E1B. Fees for continuing students in school year [...] a. Registration Fees (base/facility fees) for school year [...] b1. BP3 per month per student b2. SPP per month per student b3. Other fees (fieldwork/skills, a.1.ossis) entire year per student c1. EHB per student per year c2. EBTA per student per year	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div></div>
E2. School supplies and material expenditures per year [...]  a. Books, writing materials and school supplies (work/book/guide/lecture notes) b. School and physical education uniform	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div> <div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>
E3. EBTANAS per student per year	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	
E4. Extracurricular activities fees per student per year	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>
E5. Magazine	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>
E7. Irregular contribution	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>
E8. Field trips	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>
E6. Other, mention: _____	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>	<div>_____ , _____ , _____</div>

We would like to have information regarding the report of the Ebtanas Score for the school year 1999-2000, particularly for Indonesian Language and Mathematics. In this study, we need the tests results of 25 students who will be selected at random. The sample selection stages are as follows:

**FIRST ROUND**

1. Count the number of students who have taken the Ebtanas test for Indonesian Language and Mathematics. For example, participants for Indonesian Language = 53 students, therefore (**N**) = 53 students. Write the figure 53 in column 1a.

2. The interval of the selection [**I**] is a rounding up of (**N/25**) . Example **N = 53**, round up from (**53/25**) = 3. Write the figure 3 in column 2a.

3. The Consecutive Numbers of the First Selected Participants are: **1, 21, .....kl. (with kl ≤ N)**  
In case **N = 53**, the First Round of Selected Participants have the Numbers: **3, 6, 9, ..... 48, and 51**. So the number of Selected Participants of the First round is: **k = (53/3) = 17**. Write the figure 17 in column 3a.

4. **EXAMINE:**

Is the number of Selected Participants (**K**) = 25 ?

If        Yes        -----> STOP

            No        -----> continue to stage 5.

5. Thus, **the number of participants still needed = X = (25 - k)**  
In this case it has been calculated (see stage 3), that **k = 17** . So, **X = (25 - 17) = 8**.

6. **EXAMINE:** if, **X = 1 -----> To stage 7** if **X > 1 to stage 8**

7. Because **X ≠ 1**, for the purpose of determining the Number of the Final Selected Participants, another student is needed. Thus the Final Selected Participant is the Participant with the Number (**I - (N - kl)**).

8. **SECOND ROUND:**

If at the sixth stage, **X > 1 ----->**, then  
Determine a New Interval [**IB**] which constitutes a rounding down from **{N/(25-k)}**  
In case **N = 53**, **IB = rounding down {53/(25-17)} = 7** . Write number 6 in column 4a.

9. The number of the First Selected Participant [**NPP**] = **IB - (N - kl)**  
In example **N = 53**, **NPP = 6 - (53 - 51) = 4**. Write number 4 in column 5a.

10. The Consecutive Order of the Selected Participants in the Second Round is: **NPP, NPP+IB, NPP + 2IB**, ect.  
In example **N = 53**, the Consecutive Order of Selected Participants in the Second Round is: 4, 10, 16, ...

11. **BEFORE WRITING DOWN THE EBTANAS.SCORES, EXAMINE: IF THERE ARE ANY SELECTED PARTICIPANTS IN THE FIRST ROUND. IF YES, REPLACE THE NUMBER BY THE NUMBER OF A PREVIOUS PARTICIPANT.**

SECTION F: STATISTICS AND EBTANAS SCORE

12. Subsequently, write the **EBTANAS SCORE** for each selected participant in the second round.

	A. INDONESIAN LANGUAGE		B. MATHEMATICS	
F1. Number of Ebtanas participants = [N]	1a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		1b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
F2. Number of Ebtanas participants divided 25 = [ I ]. Please round up.	2a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		2b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
F3. Number of selected participants = rounding downward of (N/I) = k	3a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		3b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
F4. SECOND: IB = rounding down of {N / (25 – k)}	4a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		4b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
F5. Number of First Selected Participant = [NPP] = {IB - (N - kI)}	5a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		5b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Selected Students	Student Marks	Selected Students	Student Marks
	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	2. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	2. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	3. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	3. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	4. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	4. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	5. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	5. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	6. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	6. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	7. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	7. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	8. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	9. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	9. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	10. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	10. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	11. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	11. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	12. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	12. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	13. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	13. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	14. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	14. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	15. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	15. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	16. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	16. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	17. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	17. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	18. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	18. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	19. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	19. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	20. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	20. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	21. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	21. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	22. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	22. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	23. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	23. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	24. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	24. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	25. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	25. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

SECTION G: TOTAL TEACHERS AND STUDENTS PER GRADE

G00.	INTERVIEWER NOTE: TYPE OF SCHOOL	PRIMARY ..... 1→COLUMN 1
		JUNIOR/SENIOR HIGH ..... 2→COLUMN 2

1. FOR THE YEAR 1999 - 2000	G1a.	G1b.	G1a.	G1b.
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL	1. PRIMARY		2. JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH	
GRADE	TOTAL TEACHERS	TOTAL STUDENTS	TOTAL TEACHERS	TOTAL STUDENTS
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
TOTAL				

FOR THE YEAR 2000 – 2001 : COMPLETE IF ACADEMIC YEAR IS 2000-2001

1. FOR THE YEAR 2000 – 2001 : COMPLETE IF ACADEMIC YEAR IS 2000-2001	G2a.	G2b.	G2a.	G2b.
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL	1. PRIMARY		2. JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH	
GRADE	TOTAL TEACHERS	TOTAL STUDENTS	TOTAL TEACHERS	TOTAL STUDENTS
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
TOTAL				

SECTION H: OBSERVATION SHEET

	A. INDONESIAN LANGUAGE TEACHER	B. MATHEMATICS TEACHER
H1. Were there any other people present in the room during interview?	No..... 3 ➔ H4 Yes ..... 1	No..... 3 ➔ H4 Yes ..... 1
H2. Who exactly were present during interview?  a. School Principal ..... b. Deputy School Principal ..... c. Teachers ..... d. Foundation Officer..... e. Administrative Staff .....	1. Yes 3. No  a ..... 1 3 b ..... 1 3 c ..... 1 3 d ..... 1 3 e ..... 1 3	1. Yes 3. No  a ..... 1 3 b ..... 1 3 c ..... 1 3 d ..... 1 3 e ..... 1 3
H3. Did those present also answer the question in this interview?  a. The School Principal ..... b. The Deputy School Principal..... c. The Teachers..... d. The Officers of the Foundation..... e. The Administrative Staff .....	1. Yes 3. No  a ..... 1 3 b ..... 1 3 c ..... 1 3 d ..... 1 3 e ..... 1 3	1. Yes 3. No  a ..... 1 3 b ..... 1 3 c ..... 1 3 d ..... 1 3 e ..... 1 3
H4. Were the respondents able to answer the questions fluently?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

SECTION CP: INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE

EDITOR : _____	CONFIDENTIAL	
----------------	--------------	--

INTERVIEWER : _____					
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 2000 COMMUNITY AND FACILITY DESA/KELURAHAN CHARACTERISTICS FOR NON IFLS VILLAGE					
				BOOK CODE	
NAME OF DESA / KELURAHAN: _____					
INTERVIEW BOOK II COMFAS:					
	INTERVIEW I	INTERVIEW II	INTERVIEW III	<b>CK1.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?  _____  <b>CK2.</b> Other language used (if any):  _____	
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH		
TIME BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
TIME FINISHED:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
INTERVIEW RESULTS	____ _____	____ _____	____ _____		
INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE		FP5. EDITING STATUS BY EDITOR		FP6. MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR	FP7. DATA ENTRY STATUS
1. Completed 2. Partially completed _____ 4. Refused		1. Edited, no correction necessary 2. Edited and corrected 3. Edited, but not corrected 4. Not edited _____		Yes      No a. Observed: ..... 1      3 b. Edited: ..... 1      3	1. Entered, no correction necessary 2. Entered and corrected 3. Entered, but no corrected _____

Now, we would like to know about the number of population and the facilities located in this village.

<b>S31.</b> What is the total population of this village, male, female?	a. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> total b. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> male c. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> female
<b>A8.</b> What is the <b>predominant type</b> of road in this village?	Asphalt or cement roads..... 01 Paved road (with stones, pebbles, etc.) . 02 Dirty roads..... 03 Rivers..... 05 Lake... .. 06 Marshes... .. 07 Sea..... 08 Other, _____ 09
<b>A8a.</b> In the last year, was the main road/water way able to be traveled by motor vehicle?	No..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>A.9</b> In this last year, how many months was the main road/water way able to be traveled by motor vehicle?	<input type="text"/> months ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>B1.</b> Is there any electricity available in this village?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>B1a.</b> What percent of households in this village use electricity?	<input type="text"/> percent ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>C2a.</b> What is the predominant water source for drinking and cooking?	1a. Piped water directly to the house 1b. Piped water from a hydrant/stand pipe 1c. Piped water purchased from a vendor 2. Pump water (electric/manual) 3. Well water 4. Spring water 5. Rain water 6. River water 7. Lake water 8. Mineral/bottled water 8a. Drinking water and other _____

	<b>SD</b>	<b>SMP</b>	<b>SMU</b>
<b>I13.</b> What regards to the [...] available to the community in this village/township, how many [...] can be used by the people from this village/township?	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>J10a.</b> Is there a Village Midwife (Bidan Desa) located in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>J10b.</b> How many village midwives are located in this village?	1. <input type="text"/> people 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>J16a.</b> Is there any Family Planning Post (PPKBD) located in this village?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>J16b.</b> How many Family Planning Post (PPKBD)/Sub-Post (Sub-PPKBD) are located in this village?	a. <input type="text"/> PPKBD b. <input type="text"/> sub PPKBD

	<b>Aa.Posyandu</b>	<b>A. Health Centers (Puskesmas) and Health Sub-centers (Puskesmas Pembantu/ Pustu)</b>	<b>B. Private health practitioner such as doctors, clinics, medical posts, maternity clinics, nurses, midwives, medical assistants, and other prarmedical workers</b>	<b>C. Traditional health workers, such as: midwives, Chinese healer (sinshe), shaman, etc.</b>	<b>D. Public or private hospital</b>
<b>J26.</b> With regards to the [...] available to the community in this village/township, how many [...] can be used by the people from this village/township?		1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> facilities 3. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW



S38.	S39.	S40.
TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT	Is the [...] main source of income of the people in this village?	Which are the three most predominant sources of income for the village population? <b>(ONLY THREE ANSWERS)</b>
01. Farming (including plantation, forestry, hunting, fishery)	1. Yes 3. No	a. <b>The First</b> <input type="text"/>  b. <b>The Second</b> <input type="text"/>  c. <b>The Third</b> <input type="text"/>
02. Mining and quarrying	1. Yes 3. No	
03. Industry	1. Yes 3. No	
04. Electricity, gas and water	1. Yes 3. No	
05. Construction	1. Yes 3. No	
06. Large trade, retail trade, restaurant, hotels	1. Yes 3. No	
07. Transportation, warehousing, communication	1. Yes 3. No	
08. Finance, insurance, leasing	1. Yes 3. No	
09. Social services	1. Yes 3. No	
10. Other, mention _____	1. Yes 3. No	

<b>D2.</b> What are the <b>three main crops</b> that were cultivated in this village in 1990/2000?	1. _____
	2. _____
	3. _____

<b>H01.</b> What is the current price of rice of average quality per kilogram in this village?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>D19A.</b> What is the current average wage of adult male farm labor in this village?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>D19B.</b> What is the current average wage of adult female farm labor in this village?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.

<b>D28.</b> Are there any factories in either this village or the neighboring village? <b>(EXCLUDE COTTAGE INDUSTRY)</b>	No ..... 3 → <b>D32</b> Yes ..... 1
--	--

D29.	D31a.	D31b.
What kinds of product are produced by those factories? <b>MENTION ONLY FIVE MAIN ONE, IF EMPTY CROSS DIAGONALLY</b>	What is the current daily wage of <b>adult male</b> , non farm labor, in [...] factory?	What is the current daily wage of <b>adult female</b> , non farm labor, in [...] factory?
1.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW
2.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW
3.	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 6. NONE 8. DON'T KNOW

<b>D32.</b> Are there any cottage industries in this village?	No ..... 3 →SW01 Yes ..... 1
---	---------------------------------

<b>D33.</b>	<b>D34.</b>
What kinds of products are produced by those cottage industries? (MENTION ONLY THREE MAIN ONES, IF EMPTY CROSS DIAGONALLY)	Does the [...] industry generally use hired labor?
1.	3. No 1. Yes
2.	3. No 1. Yes
3.	3. No 1. Yes

<b>SW01.</b> If you consider a scale of 1 to 6, where 1 represents the village where the population is poorest, and 6 represents the one where the population is richest, what is the number that best represent your village, considering the current conditions of people in your village?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
--	--

<b>SW12.</b> If we recall the conditions prior to and at the time of the economic crisis, what change is the most beneficial to the life of people in this village?	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
<b>SW13.</b> If we recall the conditions prior to and at the time of the economic crisis, what change is the most detrimental to the life of people in this village?	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>

Now, we would like to ask you about the JPS programs in this village.

<b>JPS 1.</b> Are the following JPS programs conducted in this village?	
A. JPS-BK .....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
B. Special Market Operation for Rice .....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
C. Health Cards.....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
D. PDM-DKE .....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
E. Supplementary Food Distribution.....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
F. JPS-Education .....	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3

	QUESTION NUMBER	NOTES
CP1. Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2. Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement		
CP3. Questions using secondary data source, data unclear		
CP4. Other problems		

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

INTERVIEWER NOTES: ARE ALL IDENTITIES OF RESPONDENTS RECORDED AT SECTION K !

PREPRINTED HEALTH FACILITY ROSTER

KAMADES 97  
6/28/2012 11:58 AM

Now, we would like to know about health facilities used by residents of this village. We will begin by asking about facilities identified in 1993. After that we will ask about facilities identified by community residents during the household interview that took place last week. Finally, we would like to know about facilities that weren’t mentioned by community residents but that you know are used by the population here.

WILCAH SAKERTI: JENIS FASKES:

	J01 & J02	J03	J04.	J05 & J06	J07	J08	J09	J10	J11	J11a.	J12	J13	J14
	Name and Address	SOURCE OF INFO:  4. SECTION PP 3. PKK 2. KEPALA DESA	FACILITY CODE	Desa and Kecamatan?	Still providing services?  0. Don't know facility 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK whether still providing services	What year did close ?  1.19 3. years ago 8. DK	Distance to facility from kepala desa office?  1. kilometer 8. Tidak tahu	Cost of transport?  1. Rupiah 3. Jalan kaki 5. Transp. Sendiri 8. Tidak tahu	One way time?  1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	One way time using motorized transport - motorcycle or motorboat?  1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	When did it open?  1.19 3. years ago 8. DK	LETAK [...] ADA DI  A. LATITUDE  B. LONGITUDE  6. Diluar radius ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	INTERVIEWER COMMENT:  A.LOCATION.  B.FACILITY TYPE
01.					0. Don't know facility [...]→J01/02 berikutnya  1. Yes→J09  3. No  8. DK whether still providing services →J09	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	1. kilometer 8. Tidak tahu	1. Rupiah 3. Jalan kaki 5. Transp. Sendiri 8. Tidak tahu	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK	1. A. ° . B. ° . 6. Diluar radius ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	A.    B. 
02.					9. Don't know facility [...]→J01/02 berikutnya  1. Yes→J09  3. No  8. DK whether still providing services →J09	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	1. kilometer 8. Tidak tahu	1. Rupiah 3. Jalan kaki 5. Transp. Sendiri 8. Tidak tahu	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK	1. A. ° . B. ° . 6. Diluar radius ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	A.    B. 
03.					9. Don't know facility [...]→J01/02 berikutnya  1. Yes→J09  3. No  8. DK whether still providing services →J09	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	1. kilometer 8. Tidak tahu	1. Rupiah 3. Jalan kaki 5. Transp. Sendiri 8. Tidak tahu	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1. Minutes 2. Hours 3. Days 8. DK	1.19 3. years ago 8. DK	1. A. ° . B. ° . 6. Diluar radius ↓ ke J01/02 berikutnya	A.    B. 

KODE J14: Puskesmas/Pustu/BKIA = 01 Klinik/BP = 02 Klinik Bersalin = 03 Dokter = 04 Mantri = 05 Perawat = 06 Bidan Swasta = 07 Bidan Desa = 08 Lainnya, sebutkan \_\_\_\_ = 09